NATIONAL STEEL CO Form 6-K August 29, 2018

### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

### FORM 6-K

Report of Foreign Private Issuer Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the month of August, 2018 Commission File Number 1-14732

### COMPANHIA SIDERÚRGICA NACIONAL

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

### **National Steel Company**

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Av. Brigadeiro Faria Lima 3400, 20° andar São Paulo, SP, Brazil 04538-132

(Address of principal executive office)

| Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover Form 20-F or Form 40-F. Form 20-FX Form 40-F  |
|---|
| Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. |
| Yes NoX   |

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

### **Table of Contents**

| Company Information                                 |    |
|---|----|
| Capital Breakdown                                   | 1  |
| Parent Company Financial Statements                 |    |
| Balance Sheet – Assets                              | 2  |
| Balance Sheet – Liabilities                         | 3  |
| Statement of Income                                 | 4  |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income                   | 5  |
| Statement of Cash Flows                             | 6  |
| Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity        |    |
| 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018                            | 7  |
| 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017                            | 8  |
| Statement of Value Added                            | 9  |
| Consolidated Financial Statements                   |    |
| Balance Sheet - Assets                              | 10 |
| Balance Sheet - Liabilities                         | 11 |
| Statement of Income                                 | 12 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income                   | 13 |
| Statement of Cash Flows                             | 14 |
| Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity        |    |
| 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018                            | 15 |
| 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017                            | 16 |
| Statement of Value Added                            | 17 |
| Comments on the Company's Consolidated Performance  | 18 |
| Notes to the quarterly financial information        | 32 |
| Comments on the Performance of Business Projections | 90 |
| Reports and Statements                              |    |
| Unqualified Independent Auditors' Review Report     | 92 |
| Officers Statement on the Financial Statements      | 93 |
| Officers Statement on Auditor's Report              | 94 |

Table of Contents 2

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

#### **Company Information / Capital Breakdown**

| Number of Shares | Current Quarter |
|------------------|-----------------|
| (Units)          | 06/30/2018      |
| Paid-in Capital  |                 |
| Common           | 1,387,524,047   |
| Preferred        | 0               |
| Total            | 1,387,524,047   |
| Treasury Shares  |                 |
| Common           | 7,409,500       |
| Preferred        | 0               |
| Total            | 7,409,500       |
| Page 1           | , ,             |

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

Version:

1

## Parent Company Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Assets (R\$ thousand)

|            |                                    | Current Quarter | Previous Year |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Code       | Description                        | 06/30/2018      | 12/31/2017    |
| 1          | Total Assets                       | 41,201,900      | 42,365,935    |
| 1.01       | Current assets                     | 9,535,097       | 7,642,103     |
| 1.01.01    | Cash and cash equivalents          | 1,814,024       | 393,504       |
| 1.01.02    | Financial investments              | 738,917         | 716,461       |
|            | Financial investments at amortized |                 |               |
| 1.01.02.03 | cost                               | 738,917         | 716,461       |
| 1.01.03    | Trade receivables                  | 2,565,308       | 2,966,706     |
| 1.01.04    | Inventory                          | 3,503,179       | 2,951,352     |
| 1.01.08    | Other current assets               | 913,669         | 614,080       |
| 1.01.08.03 | Others                             | 913,669         | 614,080       |
| 1.02       | Non-current assets                 | 31,666,803      | 34,723,832    |
| 1.02.01    | Long-term assets                   | 2,334,005       | 2,267,226     |
| 1.02.01.10 | Other non-current assets           | 2,334,005       | 2,267,226     |
| 1.02.02    | Investments                        | 19,853,205      | 22,894,885    |
| 1.02.03    | Property, plant and equipment      | 9,425,539       | 9.502,411     |
| 1.02.04    | Intangible assets                  | 54,054          | 59,310        |

Page 2

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

Version:

1

# Parent Company Financial Statements / Balance Sheet – Liabilities (R\$ thousand)

|               |   | Current Quarter | Previous Year |
|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Code          | Description                               | 06/30/2018      | 12/31/2017    |
| 2             | Total liabilities                         | 41,201,900      | 42,365,935    |
| 2.01          | Current liabilities                       | 10,971,960      | 9,175,980     |
| 2.01.01       | Payroll and related taxes                 | 144,058         | 133,774       |
| 2.01.02       | Trade payables                            | 2,408,545       | 1,787,392     |
| 2.01.03       | Tax payables                              | 115,368         | 86,496        |
| 2.01.04       | Borrowings and financing                  | 7,656,751       | 6,578,171     |
| 2.01.05       | Other payables                            | 602,567         | 515,561       |
| 2.01.06       | Provisions                                | 44,671          | 74,586        |
| 2.01.06.01    | Provision for tax, social security, labor |                 |               |
| 2.01.00.01    | and civil risks                           | 44,671          | 74,586        |
| 2.02          | Non-current liabilities                   | 23,268,369      | 26,162,582    |
| 2.02.01       | Long term Borrowings and financing        | 19,490,198      | 22,454,846    |
| 2.02.02       | Other payables                            | 43,879          | 57,599        |
| 2.02.03       | Deferred Taxes                            | 254,930         | 570,559       |
| 2.02.04       | Provisions                                | 3,479,362       | 3,079,578     |
| 2.02.04.01    | Provision for tax, social security, labor |                 |               |
| 2.02.04.01    | and civil risks                           | 597,533         | 555,459       |
| 2.02.04.02    | Other provisions                          | 2,881,829       | 2,524,119     |
| 2.02.04.02.03 | Provision for environmental liabilities   |                 |               |
| 2.02.04.02.03 | and decommissioning of assets             | 185,518         | 248,918       |
| 2.02.04.02.04 | Pension and healthcare plan               | 908,721         | 908,721       |
| 2.02.04.02.05 | Provision for losses on investments       | 1,787,590       | 1,366,480     |
| 2.03          | Shareholders' equity                      | 6,961,571       | 7,027,373     |
| 2.03.01       | Share Capital                             | 4,540,000       | 4,540,000     |
| 2.03.02       | Capital reserves                          | 32,720          | 30            |
| 2.03.04       | Profit reserves                           | 180,712         | 0             |
| 2.03.04.02    | Earnings reserves                         | 238,976         | 238,976       |
| 2.03.04.09    | Treasury shares                           | (58,264)        | (238,976)     |
| 2.03.05       | Accumulated profit/(losses)               | 1,340,624       | (1,291,689)   |
| 2.03.08       | Other comprehensive income                | 867,515         | 3,779,032     |

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# Parent Company Financial Statements / Statements of Income (R\$ thousand)

| , ,        | •  | Current<br>Quarter | Year to date p | orevious year | YTD previous<br>year |
|------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|            |  | 04/01/2018 to      | 01/01/2018 to  |               |                      |
| Code       | Description  | 06/30/2018         | 06/30/2018     | 06/30/2017    | 06/30/2017           |
|            | Revenues from sale of goods                            |                    |                |               |                      |
| 3.01       | and rendering of services Costs from sale of goods and | 3,022,426          | 6,051,403      | 2,307,558     | 4,793,774            |
| 3.02       | rendering of services                                  | (2,408,202)        | (4,745,575)    | (2,048,091)   | (4,007,404)          |
| 3.03       | Gross profit   | 614,224            | 1,305,828      | 259,467       | 786,370              |
| 3.04       | Operating (expenses)/income                            | 786,875            | 2,419,646      | 89,717        | (62,329)             |
| 3.04.01    | Selling expenses                                       | (150,748)          | (305,410)      | (199,237)     | (362,762)            |
|            | General and administrative                             | , , ,              | . , , ,        | ,             | , , ,                |
| 3.04.02    | expenses   | (58,370)           | (131,913)      | (59,481)      | (120,060)            |
| 3.04.04    | Other operating income                                 | (495,179)          | 1,443,735      | 2,082         | 5,664                |
| 3.04.05    | Other operating expenses                               | (108,365)          | (212,180)      | (45,599)      | (121,471)            |
|            | Equity in results of affiliated                        |                    |                |               |                      |
| 3.04.06    | companies  | 1,599,537          | 1,625,414      | 391,952       | 536,300              |
|            | Profit before financial income                         |                    |                |               |                      |
| 3.05       | (expenses) and taxes                                   | 1,401,099          | 3,725,474      | 349,184       | 724,041              |
| 3.06       | Financial income (expenses)                            | (1,015,928)        | (1,408,790)    | (1,006,543)   | (1,298,726)          |
| 3.06.01    | Financial income                                       | 34,345             | 64,671         | 51,152        | 132,880              |
| 3.06.02    | Financial expenses                                     | (1,050,273)        | (1,473,461)    | (1,057,695)   | (1,431,606)          |
|            | Net exchange differences over                          |                    |                |               |                      |
| 3.06.02.01 | financial instruments                                  | (679,337)          | (681,333)      | (452,812)     | (145,635)            |
| 3.06.02.02 | Financial expenses                                     | (370,936)          | (792,128)      | (604,883)     | (1,285,971)          |
| 3.07       | Profit (loss) before taxes Income tax and social       | 385,171            | 2,316,684      | (657,359)     | (574,685)            |
| 3.08       | contribution   | 775,279            | 315,629        | (2,035)       | 921                  |
|            | Profit (loss) from continued                           | •                  |                | ,             |                      |
| 3.09       | operations   | 1,160,450          | 2,632,313      | (659,394)     | (573,764)            |
| 3.11       | Profit (loss) for the year                             | 1,160,450          | 2,632,313      | (659,394)     | (573,764)            |
| 0.00.01.01 | Cammanahara  | 0.05507            | 1 00004        | (0.40507)     | (0.40070)            |
| 3.99.01.01 | Common shares  | 0,85507            | 1,92664        | (0.48587)     | (0.42278)            |
| 3.99.02.01 | Common shares  | 0,85507            | 1,92664        | (0.48587)     | (0.42278)            |

Page 4

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# Parent Company Financial Statements / Statements of Comprehensive Income (R\$ thousand)

|         |                                   | Current       | ent Same quarter YTD prev |               |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|         |                                   | Quarter       | Year to date              | previous year | year          |
|         |                                   | 04/01/2018 to | 01/01/2018 to             | 04/01/2017 to | 01/01/2017 to |
| Code    | Description                       | 06/30/2018    | 06/30/2018                | 06/30/2017    | 06/30/2017    |
| 4.01    | (Loss) profit for the year        | 1,160,450     | 2,632,313                 | (659,394)     | (573,764)     |
| 4.02    | Other comprehensive income        | (1,380,051)   | (2,911,517)               | 12,992        | 180,784       |
|         | Actuarial gains over pension plan |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.01 | of affiliates, net of taxes       | 29            | 59                        | 28            | 58            |
|         | Cumulative translation            |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.04 | adjustments for the year          | (25,962)      | 11,996                    | 169,101       | 129,458       |
|         | Fair value through other          |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.05 | comprehensive income              | 0             | (1,559,680)               | 65,199        | 118,498       |
|         | (Loss) /Gain on the percentage    |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.10 | change in investments             | (105)         | (105)                     | 0             | 2,814         |
|         | (Loss) /Gain on cash flow hedge   |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.11 | accounting                        | (1,333,289)   | (1,351,935)               | (198,906)     | (65,862)      |
|         | Realization of cash flow hedge    |               |                           |               |               |
|         | accounting reclassified to income |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.13 | statement                         | 0             | 13,732                    | 5,319         | 21,721        |
|         | (Loss)/Gain on net investment     |               |                           |               |               |
|         | hedge from investments in         |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.14 | affiliates                        | (20,073)      | (24,933)                  | (27,749)      | (25,903)      |
|         | (Loss)/Gain on business           |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.02.15 | combination                       | (651)         | (651)                     | 0             | 0             |
|         | Comprehensive income for the      |               |                           |               |               |
| 4.03    | year                              | (219,601)     | (279,204)                 | (646,402)     | (392,980)     |

Page 5

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# Parent Company Financial Statements / Statements of Cash Flows – Indirect Method (R\$ thousand) Year to date YTD previous year

|            |  |               | YID previous year |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
|            |  | 01/01/2018 to | 01/01/2017 to     |
| Code       | Description                                      | 06/30/2018    | 06/30/2017        |
| 6.01       | Net cash from operating activities               | 5,387,880     | (376,178)         |
| 6.01.01    | Cash from operations                             | 951,730       | 542,306           |
| 6.01.01.01 | Profit (loss) for the period                     | 2,632,313     | (573,764)         |
|            | Financial charges in borrowing and financing     |               |                   |
| 6.01.01.02 | raised   | 767,512       | 1,169,977         |
|            | Financial charges in borrowing and financing     |               |                   |
| 6.01.01.03 | granted  | (20,029)      | (26,238)          |
| 6.01.01.04 | Depreciation, depletion and amortization         | 293,978       | 339,643           |
| 6.01.01.05 | Equity in results of affiliated companies        | (1,625,414)   | (536,300)         |
| 6.01.01.06 | Deferred tax                                     | (315,629)     | (921)             |
|            | Provision for tax, social security, labor, civil |               |                   |
| 6.01.01.08 | and environmental risks                          | 12,159        | 5,893             |
| 6.01.01.09 | Monetary and exchange variations, net            | 679,172       | 197,168           |
| 6.01.01.10 | Updated shares - VJR                             | (1,417,544)   | 0                 |
|            | Write-off of property, plant and equipment       |               |                   |
| 6.01.01.12 | and Intangible assets                            | 14            | (121)             |
|            | Provision for environmental liabilities and      |               |                   |
| 6.01.01.13 | decommissioning of assets                        | (63,400)      | (37,937)          |
| 6.01.01.14 | Others   | 8,598         | 4,906             |
| 6.01.02    | Changes in assets and liabilities                | 4,436,150     | (918,484)         |
| 6.01.02.01 | Trade receivables - third parties                | (35,143)      | (222,676)         |
| 6.01.02.02 | Trade receivables - related parties              | (166,203)     | (32,950)          |
| 6.01.02.03 | Inventories                                      | (551,827)     | (490,860)         |
| 6.01.02.04 | Receivables - related parties/dividends          | 5,611,807     | 1,040,902         |
| 6.01.02.05 | Tax assets                                       | (303,186)     | (84,645)          |
| 6.01.02.06 | Judicial deposits                                | (17,120)      | (13,081)          |
| 6.01.02.10 | Trade payables                                   | 621,153       | 168,799           |
| 6.01.02.11 | Payroll and related taxes                        | 10,284        | 26,529            |
| 6.01.02.12 | Taxes in installments – REFIS                    | 28,871        | 9,006             |
| 6.01.02.14 | Payables to related parties                      | 32,776        | 10,569            |
| 6.01.02.16 | Interest paid                                    | (820,629)     | (1,307,039)       |
|            | •  | . ,           | , , ,             |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| 6.01.02.17 | Interest received                            | 1,522         | 187        |
|------------|--|---------------|------------|
| 6.01.02.19 | Others                                       | 23,845        | (23,225)   |
| 6.02       | Net cash used in investing activities        | (270,024)     | (205,240)  |
| 6.02.01    | Advance for future capital increase          | (15,207)      | (14,737)   |
| 6.02.02    | Purchase of property, plant and equipment    | (200,662)     | (210,069)  |
| 6.02.08    | Intercompany loans granted                   | (79,505)      | (16,540)   |
| 6.02.09    | Intercompany loans received                  | 8,429         | 7,297      |
| 6.02.10    | Exclusive funds                              | 0             | (656)      |
| 6.02.11    | Financial Investments, net of redemption     | (22,456)      | 29,465     |
|            | Cash received upon disposal of Usiminas'     |               |            |
| 6.02.12    | shares                                       | 39,377        | 0          |
| 6.03       | Net cash used in financing activities        | (3,697,336)   | (343,573)  |
| 6.03.01    | Borrowings and financing raised              | 118,245       | 0          |
| 6.03.02    | Transactions cost - Borrowings and financing | (24,025)      | 0          |
| 6.03.05    | Amortization of borrowings and financing     | (703,020)     | (299,219)  |
|            | Amortization of borrowings and financing -   |               |            |
| 6.03.06    | related parties                              | (3,301,938)   | (44,354)   |
| 6.03.08    | Sale of treasury shares                      | 213,402       | 0          |
|            | Exchange rate on translating cash and cash   | •             |            |
| 6.04       | equivalents                                  | 0             | 115        |
|            | Increase (decrease) in cash and cash         | -             |            |
| 6.05       | equivalents                                  | 1,420,520     | (924,876)  |
|            | Cash and equivalents at the beginning of the | _, :_ = , = = | (0=:,0::0) |
| 6.05.01    | year   | 393,504       | 1,466,746  |
| 6.05.02    | Cash and equivalents at the end of the year  | 1,814,024     | 541,870    |
| 0.00.02    | Sash and equivalents at the end of the year  | 1,014,024     | 341,070    |

Page 6

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

Parent Company Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 (R\$ thousand)

Capital

|            |   |           | reserve,<br>granted |         |                   |                |             |
|------------|---|-----------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
|            |   |           | options<br>and      |         | Retained earnings | Other          |             |
|            |   |           | •                   | _       | •                 | comprehensives |             |
| Code       | Description   | capital   | shares              | reserve | losses)           | income         | equity      |
| 5.01       | Opening<br>balances<br>Adjusted                     | 4,540,000 | 30                  | 0       | (1,291,689)       | 3,779,032      | 7,027,373   |
| 5.03       | opening<br>balances<br>Capital                      | 4,540,000 | 30                  | 0       | (1,291,689)       | 3,779,032      | 7,027,373   |
| 5.04       | transaction with shareholders                       | 0         | 32,690              | 180,712 | 0                 | 0              | 213,402     |
| 5.04.05    | Treasury shares sold                                | 0         | 0                   | 180,712 | 0                 | 0              | 180,712     |
| 5.04.09    | Gain on disposal<br>of Usiminas'<br>shares<br>Total | 0         | 32,690<br>0         | 0       | 0                 | 0              | 32,690      |
| 5.05       | comprehensive income                                |           |                     |         | 2,632,313         | (2,911,517)    | (279,204)   |
| 5.05.01    | Profit (loss) for                                   | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 2 (22 212         | 0              | 2 622 212   |
| 5.05.02    | the period<br>Other<br>comprehensive                | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 2,632,313<br>0    | 0              | 2,632,313   |
|            | income<br>Translation                               | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 0                 | (2,911,517)    | (2,911,517) |
| 5.05.02.04 | adjustments for the year                            |           |                     |         |                   | 11,996         | 11,996      |
| 5.05.02.08 | Actuarial gains/(losses) on pension plan, net       |           | 0                   | 0       | 0                 | 59             | 59          |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|            | of taxes<br>Available-for-sale | e 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |             |             |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 5.05.02.09 | assets, net of                 |           |        |         |           |             |             |
|            | taxes                          | 0         | •      | •       |           | (1,559,680) | (1,559,680) |
|            | (Loss) / gain on               | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         |             |             |
| 5.05.02.10 | the percentage change in       |           |        |         |           |             |             |
|            | investments                    |           |        |         |           | (105)       | (105)       |
|            | (Loss) / gain on               | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         |             |             |
| 5.05.02.11 | cash flow hedge                |           |        |         |           |             |             |
| 0.00.02    | accounting, net                |           |        |         |           | (1.220.202) | (1 220 202) |
|            | of taxes<br>(Loss) / gain on   | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | (1,338,203) | (1,338,203) |
| 5.05.02.13 | foreign                        | O         | O      | U       | O         |             |             |
| 0.00.0=0   | investments                    |           |        |         |           | (24,933)    | (24,933)    |
|            | (Loss) / gain on               | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         |             |             |
| 5.05.02.14 | business                       |           |        |         |           | ()          | ()          |
|            | combination                    |           |        |         |           | (651)       | (651)       |
| 5.07       | Closing balance                | 4,540,000 | 32,720 | 180,712 | 1,340,624 | 867,515     | 6,961,571   |

Page 7

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

#### Parent Company Financial Statements / Statement of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 (R\$ thousand)

|            |                                 |           | Capital<br>reserve,<br>granted<br>options<br>and |          | Retained<br>earnings | Other          |                   |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|            |                                 | Paid-in   | treasury   | Earnings | (accumulated         | comprehensiveS | Shareholders'     |
| Code       | Description                     | capital   |  | reserve  | losses)              |                | equity            |
| 5.01       | Opening balances                | 4,540,000 | 30   | 0        | (1,301,961)          | 2,956,459      | 6,194,528         |
| 5.03       | Adjusted opening balances Total | 4,540,000 | 30   | 0        | (1,301,961)          | 2,956,459      | 6,194,528         |
| 5.05       | comprehensive                   |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 0.00       | income                          | 0         | 0  | 0        | (573,764)            | 180,784        | (392,980)         |
| 5.05.04    | Profit (loss) for               |           |  |          | (0.0), 0.1           |                | (==,==,           |
| 5.05.01    | the period '                    | 0         | 0  | 0        | (573,764)            | 0              | (573,764)         |
|            | Other                           |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 5.05.02    | comprehensive                   |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
|            | income                          | 0         | 0  | 0        | 0                    | 180,784        | 180,784           |
|            | Translation                     |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 5.05.02.04 | 4 adjustments for               |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
|            | the year                        | 0         | 0  | 0        | 0                    | 129,458        | 129,458           |
|            | Actuarial                       |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 5 05 02 08 | gains/(Losses) on               |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 3.03.02.00 | perision plan, net              |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
|            | of taxes                        | 0         | 0  | 0        | 0                    | 58             | 58                |
|            | Available-for-sale              |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 5.05.02.09 | assets, net of                  |           |  | _        | _                    |                |                   |
|            | taxes                           | 0         | 0  | 0        | 0                    | 118,498        | 118,498           |
|            | (Loss) / gain on                |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
| 5.05.02.10 | the percentage                  |           |  |          |                      |                |                   |
|            | change in                       | 0         | 0  | ^        | 0                    | 2.014          | 2 01 4            |
| 5.05.02.11 | investments                     | 0         | 0  | 0        | 0                    | 2,814          | 2,814<br>(44,141) |
| 5.05.02.1  |                                 | U         | U  | U        | U                    | (44,141)       | (44,141)          |
| Version: 1 |                                 |           |  |          |                      |                | 14                |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

(Loss) / gain on cash flow hedge accounting, net of taxes (Loss) / gain on

5.05.02.13 foreign

investments 0 0 0 0 (25,903) (25,903) 5.07 Closing balance 4,540,000 30 0 (1,875,725) 3,137,243 5,801,548

Page 8

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

Version:

1

# Parent Company Financial Statements / Statement of Value Added (R\$ thousand)

|                  |   | Year to date                   | Previous year               |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Codo             | Description                               | 01/01/2018 to                  | 01/01/2017 to               |
| <b>Code</b> 7.01 | <b>Description</b> Revenues               | <b>06/30/2018</b><br>8,921,260 | <b>06/30/2017</b> 5,904,126 |
|                  | Sales of products and rendering of        | 0,921,200                      | 3,904,120                   |
| 7.01.01          | services                                  | 7,510,773                      | 5,916,515                   |
| 7.01.02          | Other revenues                            | 1,417,769                      | 2,146                       |
|                  | Allowance for (reversal of) doubtful      | 1,117,703                      | 2,110                       |
| 7.01.04          | debts                                     | (7,282)                        | (14,535)                    |
| 7.00             | Raw materials acquired from third         | , , ,                          | , , ,                       |
| 7.02             | parties                                   | (5,547,855)                    | (4,525,385)                 |
| 7.02.01          | Cost of sales and services                | (5,005,624)                    | (4,042,279)                 |
| 7.02.02          | Materials, electric power, outsourcing    |                                |                             |
|                  | and other                                 | (531,846)                      | (484,983)                   |
| 7.02.03          | Impairment/recovery of assets             | (10,385)                       | 1,877                       |
| 7.03             | Gross value added                         | 3,373,405                      | 1,378,741                   |
| 7.04             | Retentions                                | (293,978)                      | (339,643)                   |
| 7.04.01          | Depreciation, amortization and            | (202.070)                      | (220.642)                   |
| 7.05             | depletion<br>Wealth created               | (293,978)                      | (339,643)                   |
| 7.05<br>7.06     | Value added received                      | 3,079,427<br>1,808,704         | 1,039,098<br>712,535        |
| 7.06.01          | Equity in results of affiliates companies | 1,625,414                      | 536,300                     |
| 7.06.02          | Financial income                          | 64,671                         | 132,880                     |
| 7.06.02          | Others                                    | 118,619                        | 43,355                      |
| 7.06.03.01       | Others and exchange gains                 | 118,619                        | 43,355                      |
| 7.07             | Wealth for distribution                   | 4,888,131                      | 1,751,633                   |
| 7.08             | Wealth distributed                        | 4,888,131                      | 1,751,633                   |
| 7.08.01          | Personnel                                 | 620,986                        | 610,446                     |
| 7.08.01.01       | Salaries and wages                        | 461,154                        | 454,795                     |
| 7.08.01.02       | Benefits                                  | 127,157                        | 124,005                     |
| 7.08.01.03       | Severance payment (FGTS)                  | 32,675                         | 31,646                      |
| 7.08.02          | Taxes, fees and contributions             | 46,885                         | 239,662                     |
| 7.08.02.01       | Federal                                   | (91,083)                       | 181,132                     |
| 7.08.02.02       | State                                     | 137,965                        | 58,519                      |
|                  |   |                                |                             |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| 7.08.02.03    | Municipal                             | 3         | 11        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 7.08.03       | Remuneration on third-party capital   | 1,587,947 | 1,475,289 |
| 7.08.03.01    | Interest                              | 792,128   | 1,285,666 |
| 7.08.03.02    | Leases                                | 4,499     | 5,612     |
| 7.08.03.03    | Others                                | 791,320   | 184,011   |
| 7.08.03.03.01 | Others and exchange losses            | 791,320   | 184,011   |
| 7.08.04       | Remuneration on Shareholders' capital | 2,632,313 | (573,764) |
| 7 00 04 02    | Retained earnings (accumulated        |           |           |
| 7.08.04.03    | losses)                               | 2,632,313 | (573,764) |

### Page 9

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# Consolidated Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Assets (R\$ thousand)

|            |                                   | Current Quarter | Previous Year |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Code       | Description                       | 06/30/2018      | 12/31/2017    |
| 1          | Total Assets                      | 46,204,540      | 45,209,970    |
| 1.01       | Current assets                    | 13,086,676      | 11,881,496    |
| 1.01.01    | Cash and cash equivalents         | 3,511,332       | 3,411,572     |
| 1.01.02    | Financial investments             | 741,184         | 735,712       |
|            | Financial investments measured at |                 |               |
| 1.01.02.03 | amortized cost                    | 741,184         | 735,712       |
| 1.01.03    | Trade receivables                 | 2,388,157       | 2,276,215     |
| 1.01.04    | Inventory                         | 5,131,411       | 4,464,419     |
| 1.01.08    | Other current assets              | 1,314,592       | 993,578       |
| 1.01.08.03 | Others                            | 1,314,592       | 993,578       |
| 1.02       | Non-current assets                | 33,117,864      | 33,328,474    |
| 1.02.01    | Long-term assets                  | 2,671,027       | 2,591,594     |
|            | Financial investments measured at |                 |               |
| 1.02.01.03 | amortized cost                    | 7,712           | 0             |
| 1.02.01.07 | Deferred tax assets               | 65,548          | 63,119        |
| 1.02.01.10 | Other non-current assets          | 2,597,767       | 2,528,475     |
| 1.02.02    | Investments                       | 5,340,373       | 5,499,995     |
| 1.02.03    | Property, plant and equipment     | 17,807,367      | 17,964,839    |
| 1.02.04    | Intangible assets                 | 7,299,097       | 7,272,046     |

Page 10

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

#### Consolidated Financial Statements / Balance Sheet - Liabilities (R\$ thousand)

| (III IIIOUSAIIU) |   | Current Quarter | Previous Year |
|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Code             | Description                               | 06/30/2018      | 12/31/2017    |
| 2                | Total liabilities                         | 46,204,540      | 45,209,970    |
| 2.01             | Current liabilities                       | 10,456,884      | 10,670,050    |
| 2.01.01          | Payroll and related taxes                 | 264,689         | 252,418       |
| 2.01.02          | Trade payables                            | 3,226,249       | 2,460,774     |
| 2.01.03          | Tax payables                              | 316,129         | 264,097       |
| 2.01.04          | Borrowings and financing                  | 5,831,919       | 6,526,902     |
| 2.01.05          | Other payables                            | 732,693         | 1,059,901     |
| 2.01.06          | Provisions                                | 85,205          | 105,958       |
|                  | Provision for tax, social security, labor |                 |               |
| 2.01.06.01       | and civil risks                           | 85,205          | 105,958       |
| 2.02             | Non-current liabilities                   | 27,526,328      | 26,251,691    |
| 2.02.01          | Borrowings and financing                  | 24,594,168      | 22,983,942    |
| 2.02.02          | Other payables                            | 135,346         | 129,323       |
| 2.02.03          | Deferred tax liabilities                  | 859,593         | 1,173,559     |
| 2.02.04          | Provisions                                | 1,937,221       | 1,964,867     |
|                  | Provision for tax, social security, labor |                 |               |
| 2.02.04.01       | and civil risks                           | 749,757         | 719,133       |
| 2.02.04.02       | Other provisions                          | 1,187,464       | 1,245,734     |
|                  | Provision for environmental liabilities   |                 |               |
| 2.02.04.02.03    | and decommissioning of assets             | 278,743         | 337,013       |
| 2.02.04.02.04    | Pension and healthcare plan               | 908,721         | 908,721       |
| 2.03             | Consolidated Shareholders' equity         | 8,221,328       | 8,288,229     |
| 2.03.01          | Share Capital                             | 4,540,000       | 4,540,000     |
| 2.03.02          | Capital reserves                          | 32,720          | 30            |
| 2.03.04          | Profit reserves                           | 180,712         | 0             |
| 2.03.04.02       | Earnings reserves                         | 238,976         | 238,976       |
| 2.03.04.09       | Treasury shares                           | (58,264)        | (238,976)     |
| 2.03.05          | Accumulated profit/(losses)               | 1,340,624       | (1,291,689)   |
| 2.03.08          | Other comprehensive income                | 867,515         | 3,779,032     |
| 0.00.00          | Profit attributable to the                | 1 250 757       | 1 260 256     |
| 2.03.09          | non-controlling interests                 | 1,259,757       | 1,260,856     |

Page 11

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# **Consolidated Financial Statements / Statements of Income (R\$ thousand)**

| -          | •                               | Current       | Same quarter YTD previous |               |               |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |                                 | Quarter       | Year to date              | orevious year | year          |
|            |                                 | 04/01/2018 to | 01/01/2018 to             | 04/01/2017 to | 01/01/2017 to |
| Code       | Description                     | 06/30/2018    | 06/30/2018                | 06/30/2017    | 06/30/2017    |
|            | Revenues from sale of goods     |               |                           |               |               |
| 3.01       | and rendering of services       | 5,687,014     | 10,752,964                | 4,310,609     | 8,722,205     |
|            | Costs from sale of goods and    |               |                           |               |               |
| 3.02       | rendering of services           | (4,123,918)   | (7,808,661)               | (3,325,893)   | (6,419,367)   |
| 3.03       | Gross profit                    | 1,563,096     | 2,944,303                 | 984,716       | 2,302,838     |
| 3.04       | Operating (expenses)/income     | (19,767)      | 1,237,936                 | (651,325)     | (1,217,660)   |
| 3.04.01    | Selling expenses                | (471,509)     | (928,012)                 | (479,275)     | (849,067)     |
|            | General and administrative      |               |                           | ,             | ,             |
| 3.04.02    | expenses                        | (117,675)     | (225,248)                 | (112,418)     | (230,877)     |
| 3.04.04    | Other operating income          | 683,857       | 2,629,444                 | 5,647         | 12,146        |
| 3.04.05    | Other operating expenses        | (141,753)     | (290,412)                 | (104,672)     | (210,360)     |
|            | Equity in results of affiliated |               |                           |               |               |
| 3.04.06    | companies                       | 27,313        | 52,164                    | 39,393        | 60,498        |
|            | Profit before financial income  |               |                           |               |               |
| 3.05       | (expenses) and taxes            | 1,543,329     | 4,182,239                 | 333,391       | 1,085,178     |
| 3.06       | Financial income (expenses)     | (989,064)     | (1,582,768)               | (828,619)     | (1,325,843)   |
| 3.06.01    | Financial income                | 47,878        | 90,774                    | 88,710        | 205,229       |
| 3.06.02    | Financial expenses              | (1,036,942)   | (1,673,542)               | (917,329)     | (1,531,072)   |
|            | Net exchange differences over   |               |                           | ,             | ,             |
| 3.06.02.01 | financial instruments           | (548,435)     | (661,779)                 | (233,939)     | (61,195)      |
| 3.06.02.02 | Financial expenses              | (488,507)     | (1,011,763)               | (683,390)     | (1,469,877)   |
| 3.07       | Profit (loss) before taxes      | 554,265       | 2,599,471                 | (495,228)     | (240,665)     |
|            | Income tax and social           |               |                           | ,             | ,             |
| 3.08       | contribution                    | 635,422       | 76,711                    | (144,728)     | (281,676)     |
|            | Profit (loss) from continued    |               |                           | ,             | ,             |
| 3.09       | operations                      | 1,189,687     | 2,676,182                 | (639,956)     | (522,341)     |
|            | Consolidated Profit (loss) for  |               |                           |               |               |
| 3.11       | the year                        | 1,189,687     | 2,676,182                 | (639,956)     | (522,341)     |
|            | Profit attributable to the      |               |                           | , ,           | , ,           |
| 3.11.01    | controlling interests           | 1,160,450     | 2,632,313                 | (659,394)     | (573,764)     |
|            | -                               |               |                           | , ,           | , , ,         |
|            |                                 |               |                           |               | 0.4           |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| 3.11.02                  | Profit attributable to the non-controlling interests | 29,237             | 43,869             | 19,438                 | 51,423                 |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3.99.01.01<br>3.99.02.01 | Common shares<br>Common shares                       | 0.85507<br>0.85507 | 1.92664<br>1.92664 | (0.48587)<br>(0.48587) | (0.42278)<br>(0.42278) |
| Page 12                  |  |                    |                    |                        |                        |

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

# **Consolidated Financial Statements / Statement of Comprehensive Income (R\$ thousand)**

|         |  | Current               |             |               |                       |  |
|---------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
|         |  | Quarter 04/01/2018 to |             | 04/01/2017 to | year<br>01/01/2017 to |  |
| Code    | Description  | 06/30/2018            | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017    | 06/30/2017            |  |
| 4.01    | Consolidated profit (loss) for the vear  | 1,189,687             | 2,676,182   | (639,956)     | (522,341)             |  |
| 4.02    | Other comprehensive income   | (1,380,051)           | (2,911,517) | 12,992        | 180,784               |  |
| 4.02.01 | Actuarial gains over pension plan of affiliates, net of taxes                            | 29                    | 59          | 28            | 58                    |  |
| 4.02.04 | Cumulative translation adjustments for the year  | (25,962)              | 11,996      | 169,101       | 129,458               |  |
| 4.02.05 | Fair value through other comprehensive income  | 0                     | (1,559,680) | 65,199        | 118,498               |  |
| 4.02.09 | (Loss)/gain on the percentage<br>change in investments<br>(Loss)/gain on cash flow hedge | (105)                 | (105)       | 0             | 2,814                 |  |
| 4.02.10 | accounting Realization of cash flow hedge  | (1,333,289)           | (1,351,935) | (198,906)     | (65,862)              |  |
| 4.02.12 | accounting reclassified to income statement  | 0                     | 13,732      | 5,319         | 21,721                |  |
| 4.02.13 | (Loss)/gain on hedge of net investment in foreign operations.                            | (20,073)              | (24,933)    | (27,749)      | (25,903)              |  |
| 4.02.14 | (Loss)/gain on business combination  | (651)                 | (651)       | 0             | 0                     |  |
| 4.03    | Consolidated comprehensive income for the year   | (190,364)             | (235,335)   | (626,964)     | (341,557)             |  |
| 4.03.01 | Attributed to controlling Shareholders   | (219,601)             | (279,204)   | (646,402)     | (392,980)             |  |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

Attributed to non-controlling Shareholders 4.03.02

43,869 29,237 19,438 51,423

Page 13

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

25

# Consolidated Financial Statements / Statements of Cash Flows – Indirect Method (R\$ thousand)

|            |  | Year to date             | YTD previous year 01/01/2017 to |
|------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Code       | Description  | 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017                      |
| 6.01       | Net cash from operating activities                                       | 797,064                  | (491,240)                       |
| 6.01.01    | Cash from operations   | 2,062,922                | 1,712,893                       |
| 6.01.01.01 | Profit (loss) attributable to the controlling interests                  | 2,632,313                | (573,764)                       |
| 6.01.01.02 | Profit (loss) attributable to the non-controlling interests              | 43,869                   | 51,423                          |
| 6.01.01.03 | Financial charges in borrowing and financing raised                      | 944,337                  | 1,324,092                       |
| 6.01.01.04 | Financial charges in borrowing and financing granted                     | (23,126)                 | (37,123)                        |
| 6.01.01.05 | Depreciation, depletion and amortization                                 | 641,437                  | 767,676                         |
| 6.01.01.06 | Equity in in results of affiliated companies                             | (52,164)                 | (60,498)                        |
| 6.01.01.07 | Deferred tax   | (390,225)                | 94,862                          |
| 6.01.01.08 | Provision for tax, social security, labor, civil and environmental risks | 7,948                    | 10,520                          |
| 6.01.01.09 | Monetary and exchange variations, net                                    | 806,521                  | 164,655                         |
| 6.01.01.10 | Gain (loss) from derivative financial instruments                        | 0                        | (18,241)                        |
| 6.01.01.12 | Updated shares - VJR   | (1,417,544)              | 0                               |
| 6.01.01.16 | Write-down of property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets        | 1,864                    | 36,175                          |
| 6.01.01.18 | Provision for environmental liabilities and decommissioning of assets    | (58,270)                 | (35,558)                        |
| 6.01.01.19 | Net gain from sale of subsidiary abroad                                  | (1,149,892)              | 0                               |
|            |  |                          |                                 |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Page 14                  |   |                  |                      |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| 6.05.02                  | Cash and equivalents at the end of the year             | 3,511,332        | 3,591,339            |
| 6.05.01                  | beginning of the year                                   | 3,411,572        | 4,871,162            |
| 6.05                     | cash equivalents  Cash and equivalents at the           | 99,760           | (1,279,823)          |
| 6.04                     | and cash equivalents Increase (decrease) in cash and    | (19,394)         | (1,554)              |
| 6.03.08                  | Treasury shares sold  Exchange rate on translating cash | 213,402          | 0                    |
| 6.03.07                  | Dividends and interest on equity                        | (502,002)        | 0                    |
| 6.03.05                  | financing   | (2,844,093)      | (399,140)            |
|                          | financing Amortization of borrowings and                | (51,606)         | 0                    |
| 6.03.03                  | Transaction cost - Borrowings and                       | /E1 COC\         | ^                    |
| 6.03.01                  | Borrowings and financing                                | 1,518,608        | 0                    |
| 6.03                     | Net cash used in financing activities                   | (1,665,691)      | (399,140)            |
| 6.02.16                  | Usiminas' shares  | 39,377           | 0                    |
| 0.00.40                  | Cash received from disposal of                          | 1,327,030        | O                    |
| 6.02.15                  | subsidiary abroad                                       | 1,524,830        | 0                    |
|                          | redemption Cash received from the sale of               | (13,184)         | 23,226               |
| 6.02.13                  | Financial Investments, net of                           | (3.2.3.2.4)      | 22.222               |
| 6.02.12                  | Intercompany loans received                             | 0                | 12,116               |
| 6.02.11                  | Intercompany loans granted                              | (77,467)         | (15,188)             |
| 6.02.10                  | Acquisition of intangible assets                        | (557)            | (274)                |
| 6.02.09                  | financial instruments                                   | 0                | 19,657               |
| 6 02 00                  | Receivable/payable from derivative                      | •                | •                    |
| 6.02.03                  | equipment   | (485,218)        | (427,426)            |
|                          | Purchase of property, plant and                         | ,                | (001,000,            |
| 6.02                     | Net cash used in investing activities                   | 987,781          | (387,889)            |
| 6.01.02.17               | Others  | 45,343           | (77,253)             |
| 6.01.02.15               | Interest paid Interest received - Related Parties       | (1,030,309)      | 8,678                |
| 6.01.02.12               | Payables to related parties Interest paid               | (1,030,309)      | (1,502,635)          |
| 6.01.02.10<br>6.01.02.12 | Taxes in installments – REFIS                           | 45,229<br>11,101 | (60,177)<br>(10,199) |
| 6.01.02.09               | Payroll and related taxes                               | 15,306<br>45,330 | 39,141               |
| 6.01.02.08               | Trade payables  | 793,203          | 296,934              |
| 6.01.02.06               | Judicial deposits                                       | (20,972)         | (23,484)             |
| 6.01.02.05               | Tax assets  | (163,620)        | (60,014)             |
| 6.01.02.04               | Receivables - related parties                           | 1,279            | (2,809)              |
| 6.01.02.03               | Inventories   | (889,353)        | (448,196)            |
| 6.01.02.02               | Trade receivables - related parties                     | (13,683)         | 18,306               |
| 6.01.02.01               | Trade receivables - third parties                       | (59,382)         | (382,425)            |
| 6.01.02                  | Changes in assets and liabilities                       | (1,265,858)      | (2,204,133)          |
| 6.01.01.20               | Others  | 75,854           | (11,326)             |

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

Consolidated Financial Statements / Statements of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2018 to 06/30/2018 (R\$ thousand)

| Capital  |
|----------|
| reserve, |
| granted  |
| options  |

| Code      | Description                   |           | options<br>and<br>treasury l<br>shares |           | Retained<br>earnings<br>(accumulated co<br>losses) | Other<br>omprehensive S<br>income | hareholders'N<br>equity | lon-con<br>intere |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|           | Opening                       | Japitai   | 3114100                                | . 5551 10 | 100000   |                                   | oquity                  |                   |
| 5.01      | balances<br>Adjusted          | 4,540,000 | 30                                     | 0         | (1,291,689)  | 3,779,032                         | 7,027,373               | 1,2               |
| 5.03      | opening                       |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
|           | balances<br>Capital           | 4,540,000 | 30                                     | 0         | (1,291,689)  | 3,779,032                         | 7,027,373               | 1,2               |
| 5.04      | transaction with              |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
|           | shareholders                  | 0         | 32,690                                 | 180,712   | 0  | 0                                 | 213,402                 |                   |
| 5.04.05   | Treasury shares               | •         | •                                      | 100 710   | ^  | •                                 | 100 710                 |                   |
|           | sold                          | 0         | 0                                      | 180,712   | 0  | 0                                 | 180,712                 |                   |
| 5.04.09   | Gain on disposal of Usiminas' |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
| 5.04.09   | shares                        | 0         | 32,690                                 | 0         | 0  | 0                                 | 32,690                  |                   |
|           | Total                         | U         | 52,030                                 | U         | U  | U                                 | 32,090                  |                   |
| 5.05      | comprehensive                 |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
| 2.00      | income                        | 0         | 0                                      | 0         | 2,632,313  | (2,911,517)                       | (279,204)               |                   |
| E 0E 04   | Profit (loss) for             |           | -                                      |           | , ,  | ( )-                              | ( -, -, -,              |                   |
| 5.05.01   | the year                      | 0         | 0                                      | 0         | 2,632,313  | 0                                 | 2,632,313               |                   |
|           | Other                         |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
| 5.05.02   | comprehensive                 |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
|           | income                        | 0         | 0                                      | 0         | 0  | (2,911,517)                       | (2,911,517)             |                   |
|           | Translation                   |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
| 5.05.02.0 | 4 adjustments for             |           |  |           |  |                                   |                         |                   |
|           | the year                      | 0         | 0                                      | 0         | 0  | 11,996                            | 11,996                  |                   |
| 5.05.02.0 | 8                             | 0         | 0                                      | 0         | 0  | 59                                | 59                      |                   |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|           | Actuarial gains<br>on pension plan,<br>net of taxes<br>Available-for-sale |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|-----------|---|---|--------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 5.05.02.0 | 9assets, net of   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | taxes   | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (1,559,680) | (1,559,680) |  |
|           | (Loss) / gain on  |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
| 5.05.02.1 | the percentage  |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | change in investments   | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (105)       | (10E)       |  |
|           | (Loss) / gain on  | U | U      | U | U         | (105)       | (105)       |  |
|           | hodgo   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
| 5.05.02.1 | 1 accounting, net   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | of taxes  | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (1,338,203) | (1,338,203) |  |
|           | (Loss) / gain on  |   |        |   |           | ( , , , ,   | ( , , , ,   |  |
|           | hedge of net  |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
| 5.05.02.1 | 3 investment in   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | foreign   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | operations  | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (24,933)    | (24,933)    |  |
|           | (Loss)/gain on  |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
| 5.05.02.1 | 4business   | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (054)       | (054)       |  |
|           | combination   | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | (651)       | (651)       |  |
| 5.06      | Internal changes in shareholders'   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
| 5.06      | equity  | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | 0           | 0           |  |
|           | Non-controlling   | U | U      | U | U         | U           | U           |  |
| 5.06.04   | interests in  |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |
|           | affiliates  | 0 | 0      | 0 | 0         | 0           | 0           |  |
| 5.07      | Closing balance   |   | 32,720 |   | 1,340,624 | 867,515     | 6,961,571   |  |
|           |   |   |        |   |           |             |             |  |

Page 15

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

**Version:** 

1

Consolidated Financial Statements / Statements of Changes in Equity - 01/01/2017 to 06/30/2017 (R\$ thousand)

Capital

|            |  | Date to   | reserve,<br>granted<br>options<br>and |                    | Retained earnings    | Other                | Ohamah - Lilaa - !! | Non           |
|------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Code       | Description  | capital   | -                                     | arnings<br>reserve | (accumulated losses) | comprehensive income |                     | von-con<br>in |
| 5.01       | Opening balances Adjusted                                | 4,540,000 | 30                                    | -                  | (1,301,961)          | 2,956,459            | 6,194,528           | 1,            |
| 5.03       | -  | 4,540,000 | 30                                    | -                  | (1,301,961)          | 2,956,459            | 6,194,528           | 1,            |
| 5.05       | comprehensive income                                     | -         | -                                     | -                  | (573,764)            | 180,784              | (392,980)           |               |
| 5.05.01    | Profit (loss) for<br>the year<br>Other                   | -         | -                                     | -                  | (573,764)            | 0                    | (573,764)           |               |
| 5.05.02    | comprehensive income Translation                         | -         | -                                     | -                  | 0                    | 180,784              | 180,784             |               |
| 5.05.02.04 | 4adjustments for the year Actuarial gains                | -         | -                                     | -                  | 0                    | 129,458              | 129,458             |               |
| 5.05.02.08 | 8 on pension plan,<br>net of taxes<br>Available-for-sale | -         | -                                     | -                  | 0                    | 58                   | 58                  |               |
| 5.05.02.09 | 9 assets, net of taxes                                   | -         | -                                     | -                  | 0                    | 118,498              | 118,498             |               |
| 5.05.02.10 | 0 (Loss) / gain on<br>the percentage                     | -         | -                                     | -                  | 0                    | 2,814                | 2,814               |               |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|            | change in<br>investments<br>(Loss) / gain on<br>hedge |           |    |   |             |           |           |
|------------|---|-----------|----|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5.05.02.1  | accounting, net                                       | -         | -  | - |             |           |           |
|            | of taxes  |           |    |   | 0           | (44,141)  | (44,141)  |
|            | (Loss) / gain on                                      |           |    |   |             | ( , ,     | , ,       |
|            | hedge of net  |           |    |   |             |           |           |
| 5.05.02.13 | 3 investment in                                       | -         | -  | - |             |           |           |
|            | foreign   |           |    |   |             |           |           |
|            | operations  |           |    |   | 0           | (25,903)  | (25,903)  |
|            | Internal changes                                      |           |    |   |             |           |           |
| 5.06       | in shareholders'                                      | -         | -  | - |             |           |           |
|            | equity  |           |    |   | 0           | 0         | 0         |
|            | Non-controlling                                       |           |    |   |             |           |           |
| 5.06.04    | interests in  | -         | -  | - |             |           |           |
|            | affiliates  |           |    |   | 0           | 0         | 0         |
| 5.07       | Closing balance                                       | 4,540,000 | 30 | - | (1,875,725) | 3,137,243 | 5,801,548 |

Page 16

Quarterly Financial Information - June 30, 2018 - CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

Version:

Consolidated Financial Statements / Statements of Value Added (R\$ thousand)

| ,          |   | Year to date  | Previous year 01/01/2017 to |
|------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|
|            |   | 01/01/2018 to |                             |
| Code       | Description                               | 06/30/2018    | 06/30/2017                  |
| 7.01       | Revenues                                  | 14,932,077    | 9,995,812                   |
|            | Sales of products and rendering of        |               |                             |
| 7.01.01    | services                                  | 12,344,277    | 10,005,651                  |
| 7.01.02    | Other revenues                            | 2,596,309     | 4,412                       |
|            | Allowance for (reversal of) doubtful      |               |                             |
| 7.01.04    | debts                                     | (8,509)       | (14,251)                    |
|            | Raw materials acquired from third         |               |                             |
| 7.02       | parties                                   | (8,431,578)   | (6,570,310)                 |
| 7.02.01    | Cost of sales and services                | (7,017,393)   | (5,241,057)                 |
|            | Materials, electric power, outsourcing    |               |                             |
| 7.02.02    | and other                                 | (1,421,574)   | (1,297,496)                 |
| 7.02.03    | Impairment/recovery of assets             | 7,389         | (31,757)                    |
| 7.03       | Gross value added                         | 6,500,499     | 3,425,502                   |
| 7.04       | Retentions                                | (641,437)     | (767,676)                   |
|            | Depreciation, amortization and            |               |                             |
| 7.04.01    | depletion                                 | (641,437)     | (767,676)                   |
| 7.05       | Wealth created                            | 5,859,062     | 2,657,826                   |
| 7.06       | Value added received                      | 317,251       | 360,365                     |
| 7.06.01    | Equity in results of affiliates companies | 52,164        | 60,498                      |
| 7.06.02    | Finance income                            | 90,774        | 205,229                     |
| 7.06.03    | Others                                    | 174,313       | 94,638                      |
| 7.06.03.01 | Others and exchange gains                 | 174,313       | 94,638                      |
| 7.07       | Wealth for distribution                   | 6,176,313     | 3,018,191                   |
| 7.08       | Wealth distributed                        | 6,176,313     | 3,018,191                   |
| 7.08.01    | Personnel                                 | 1,135,853     | 1,114,933                   |
| 7.08.01.01 | Salaries and wages                        | 890,340       | 869,017                     |
| 7.08.01.02 | Benefits                                  | 203,732       | 197,980                     |
| 7.08.01.03 | Severance payment (FGTS)                  | 41,781        | 47,936                      |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| 7.08.02       | Taxes, fees and contributions  | 512,001   | 791,757   |
|---------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 7.08.02.01    | Federal  | 335,940   | 638,338   |
| 7.08.02.02    | State  | 163,664   | 142,565   |
| 7.08.02.03    | Municipal  | 12,397    | 10,854    |
| 7.08.03       | Remuneration on third-party capital                                  | 1,852,277 | 1,633,842 |
| 7.08.03.01    | Interest   | 1,011,763 | 1,469,572 |
| 7.08.03.02    | Leases   | 13,702    | 14,196    |
| 7.08.03.03    | Others   | 826,812   | 150,074   |
| 7.08.03.03.01 | Others and exchange losses   | 826,812   | 150,074   |
| 7.08.04       | Remuneration on Shareholders' capital Retained earnings (accumulated | 2,676,182 | (522,341) |
| 7.08.04.03    | losses)  | 2,632,313 | (573,764) |
|               | Non-controlling interests in retained                                |           |           |
| 7.08.04.04    | earnings   | 43,869    | 51,423    |
| Page 17       |  |           |           |

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

**Comments on the Company's Consolidated Performance** 

São Paulo, August 7, 2018

#### **2Q18 Earnings Release**

Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional (CSN) (BM&FBOVESPA: CSNA3) (NYSE: SID) **announces today its results for the second quarter of 2018 (1Q18)** in Brazilian reais, and its consolidated financial statements, which are presented in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), and with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which are fully convergent with international accounting standards, issued by the Accounting Pronouncements Committee (CPC) and approved by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM), pursuant to CVM Instruction 485 of September 1, 2010. The comments presented herein refer to the Company's second quarter of 2018 (2Q18) and comparisons refer to the first quarter of 2018 (1Q18) and second quarter of 2017 (2Q17). The Brazilian real/US dollar exchange rate was R\$3.8558 as at June 30, 2018, R\$3.3238 as at March 31, 2018 and R\$3.3082 as at June 31, 2017.

#### 2Q18 financial and operating highlights

• **Generation of adjusted EBITDA of R\$1,420MM**, an increase of 58% compared to the 2Q17 and 14% compared to the 1Q18, with EBITDA margin of 24%, due to better performance

in all segments.

- **Increase in steel sales volume in the domestic market** reached 798 thousand tons, an increase of 22% compared to the same period in 2017.
- Mining adjusted EBITDA reached R\$533MM, an increase of 21% compared to the 1Q18, with iron ore sale volumes increase, foreign exchange gains and better realized price against the Platts index, reaching EBITDA margin of 40%.
- Increase of 10% in cement sales compared to the 1Q18, totaling 890 thousand tons EBITDA of R\$42MM compared to R\$12MM in the 1Q18.
- Free cash flow, before financing activities, totaled R\$1.598MM in the 2Q18, compared to R\$521MM in the 1Q18.
- **Net profit of R\$1,190MM in the 2Q18**, due to the gain accrued from the sale of CSN LLC, totaling R\$2,7 billion for the year.
- Completion of the amortization process with Caixa Econômica Federal, opens an important path for debt reprofiling, away from short-term amortizations.

| Steel sales (thousand tons) - Domestic market - Subsidiaries abroad - Export              | <b>1,174</b><br>652<br>457<br>64 | 436                      | 798                      | 13%<br>22%<br>(2%)<br>15% | <b>3%</b><br>2%<br>3%<br>23% |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Iron ore sales (thousand tons) - Domestic market - Foreign market                         | 1,307                            | <b>7,474</b> 1,309 6,165 | 1,376                    | <b>4%</b><br>5%<br>4%     | <b>9%</b><br>5%<br>10%       |
| Consolidated result (R\$ million) Net revenue Gross profit Adjusted EBITDA <sup>1</sup>   | 4,311<br>985                     | 5,066<br>1,381<br>1,242  | 1,563                    | 32%<br>59%<br>58%         | 12%<br>13%<br>14%            |
| Adjusted net debt²<br>Adjusted cash/cash equivalents<br>Adjusted net debt/adjusted EBITDA |                                  | 3,070                    | 27,125<br>4,357<br>5.34x | 1%<br>(4%)<br>(0.33)x     | 2%<br>42%<br>(0.48)x         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Adjusted EBITDA is calculated based on net profit/loss, plus depreciation and amortization, income tax, net finance income (costs), share of profit (loss) of investees and other operating income (expenses), and includes the proportionate share of EBITDA of the jointly-owned subsidiaries MRS Logística and CBSI. Adjusted EBITDA includes 100% in CSN Mineração, 37.27% in MRS and 50% in CBSI.

Page 18

\_&5V

34

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted net debt and adjusted cash account for 100% stake in CSN Mineração, 37.27% in MRS and 50% in CBSI.

#### CSN's consolidated result

- In the 2Q18, **net revenue** totaled R\$5,687 million, an increase of **12%** and **32%** compared to the 1Q18 and 2Q17, respectively. The improvement in performance compared to the 1Q18 was due to the increase in steel product prices, increase in volumes and prices in the mining segment and expansion of the railway logistics, cement and energy segments.
- In the 2Q18, **cost of sales** totaled R\$4.124 million, an increase of **12**% compared to the 1Q18, due to the larger volume of sales in the period and increase in raw material prices (coal and coke) as a result of the US dollar appreciation against Brazilian real, as well as increase in general manufacturing costs.
- In the second quarter of 2018, **gross profit** totaled R\$1,563 million, a significant increase of **59%** compared to the 2Q17, and increase in gross margin by 4.7 p.p. against the same comparison basis, from 22.8% to 27.5%, due to the recovery of the steel and mining margin.
- In the 2Q18, **general and administrative expenses** totaled R\$113 million, a decrease from **2.5% (2Q17) to 2.0% (2Q18)** of net revenue. **Selling expenses** totaled R\$470 million, or 8.3% of net revenue, a reduction of **2.8 p.p.** compared to the 2Q17 (11.1% of net revenue).

- In the 2Q18, **other net income** totaled R\$542 million arising mainly from the gain on the sale of CSN LLC (R\$1,150 million), partially compensated for the depreciation of Usiminas' shares in the period, representing a loss of R\$516 million at fair value through profit or loss.
- In the 2Q18, **net financial result,** totaled R\$989 million. **Financial expenses** (**ex-exchange variation**) continue to decrease, by virtue of the decrease in Selic rate, generating a **reduction of R\$195MM** compared to the 2Q17. Monetary and exchange variations were strongly impacted by exchange variation in the period, generating a negative amount of R\$ 1,905 million, with the increase in *hedge accounting* positions softening the final result.

| Financial Result - IFRS                          | (829) | (594) | (989)   |
|--|-------|-------|---------|
| Financial Revenues                               | 84    | 43    | 48      |
| Financial Expenses                               | (912) | (637) | (1,037) |
| Financial Expenses (ex-exchange rates variation) | (683) | (523) | (489)   |
| Result with Exchange Rate Variation              | (229) | (113) | (548)   |
| Monetary and Exchange Rate Variation             | (461) | (138) | (1,905) |
| Hedge Accounting                                 | 227   | 24    | 1,353   |
| Derivatives Result                               | 5     | 1     | 3       |

• **Share of profit of investees** totaled R\$27 million in the **2Q18**, compared to R\$25 million in the 1Q18, mainly due to the better results in MRS.

| MRS Logística                | 54   | 33  | 46   | 39%  | (15%) |
|------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-------|
| CBSI                         | 1    | 1   | 1    | _    | -     |
| TLSA                         | (5)  | (3) | (8)  | 167% | 60%   |
| Arvedi Metalfer BR           | 1    | 0   | (2)  | -    | -     |
| Eliminations                 | (11) | (6) | (10) | 67%  | (9%)  |
| Share of profit of investees | 40   | 25  | 27   | 8%   | (33%) |

pÎ|&5V

Page 19

pÎ|&5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

• In the **2Q18**, the Company recorded **net profit of R\$1,190 million**, compared to the net profit of R\$1,486 million in the 1Q18, due to the recognition of the sale of CSN LLC and partial reversal of the provision for recognition of deferred income tax gains.

| Net profit (loss) for the period                      | (640) 1,4861,190 | ) -          | (20%) |
|---|------------------|--------------|-------|
| (-) Depreciation                                      | 356 305 313      | 2 (12%)      | 2%    |
| (+) Income tax and social contribution                | 145 559 (635     | ) -          | -     |
| (+) Finance income (costs), net                       | 829 594 989      | 9 19%        | 66%   |
| EBITDA (ICVM 527)                                     | 689 2,9441,85    | <b>169</b> % | (37%) |
| (+) Other operating income (expenses)                 | 99(1,797) (542   | ) -          | (70%) |
| (+) Share of loss of investees                        | (39) (25) (27    | ) (31%)      | 8%    |
| (-) Proportional EBITDA in jointly-owned subsidiaries | 147 119 13       | 4 (9%)       | 13%   |
| Adjusted EBITDA                                       | 896 1.2421.420   | 58%          | 14%   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Company's adjusted EBITDA excludes equity interest and other operating income (expenses) as these items should not be considered when calculating the cash flow generated from operating activities.

• Adjusted EBITDA totaled R\$1,420 million, compared to R\$1,242 million in the 1Q18, an increase of 14% due to an improvement in all segments. Adjusted EBITDA margin reached 23.9%, an increase of 0.4 p.p. compared to the previous quarter.

Version: 1

Adjusted EBITDA margin is calculated based on Adjusted EBITDA divided by Adjusted net revenue, which includes 100% stake in CSN Mining, 37.27% in MRS and 50% in CBSI, beginning December/15.

#### **Free Cash Flow**

In **2Q18**, generation of operating cash, measured by Free Cash Flow, was R\$ 1,598 million, influenced by the sale of LLC. Considering only the recurring operation, R\$ 73MM was generated in the period, due to the negative variation of working capital, impacted by higher inventories. In the last 12 months, recurring Free Cash Flow reached R\$ 1,395 million.

### **Debt**

Page 20

Ð -&5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

In June 30, 2018, adjusted net debt totaled R\$27,125 million, while net debt/EBITDA ratio, calculated based on the adjusted EBITDA for the last twelve months, reached 5.34x. In the quarter, the deleveraging effects from the increased EBITDA LTM, in addition to the sale of LLC, reduced the net debt/EBITDA ratio by 0.8x. However, these effects were partially offset by the exchange rate changes on the debt, representing a final reduction of 0.48x.

### Foreign exchange exposure

The net foreign exchange exposure of the consolidated balance sheet was US\$1,035 million as at June 30, 2018, as shown in the table below. It should be noted that within the net foreign exchange exposure, a liability of US\$1.0 billion is included in line item "Borrowings and financing" related to the perpetual bond, which, due to its nature, will not require disbursement for settlement of the principal amount in the foreseeable future.

The hedge accounting adopted by CSN correlates the projected export inflow in US dollars with part of the scheduled debt payments in the same currency. As a result, the exchange rate changes in the US dollar-denominated debt is temporarily recorded in equity and subsequently recorded in profit or loss when revenues in US dollars from exports occur. In this quarter, the increased number of US debt instruments designated as hedge accounting, increased with additional export volumes, mitigated further volatility.

°Î &5V 41

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Cash                            | 244     | 593     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Trade receivables               | 322     | 329     |
| Other                           | 4       | 9       |
| Total assets                    | 571     | 931     |
| Borrowings and financing        | (4,236) | (4,237) |
| Trade payables                  | (175)   | (202)   |
| Trade payables                  | (175)   | (202)   |
| Other payables                  | (5)     | (4)     |
|                                 |         | (4)     |
| Total liabilities               | (4.417) | (4 442) |
|                                 | (4,417) | (4,443) |
| Natural foreign exchange        |         |         |
| exposure (assets - liabilities) | (3,846) | (3,512) |
| Derivatives, net                | -       | -       |
| Cash flow hedge accounting      | 1,307   | 2,477   |
| Foreign exchange exposure,      |         |         |
| net                             | (2,539) | (1,035) |
| Perpetual bond                  | 1,000   | 1,000   |
| Foreign exchange exposure,      | 2,000   | 2,000   |
| net (ex-bond)                   | (1,539) | (35)    |
| Het (ex-bolid)                  | (±,339) | (33)    |

#### **Investments**

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

**Investments totaled R\$263 million in the 2Q18**, an increase of 18% compared to the 1Q18, arising mainly due to the project seasonality. The increase in steel expenses refers to the investments for the improvement of coking and sintering performance.

| Steel               | 92  | 102 | 119 | 168 | 481   | 65  | 134 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Mining              | 60  | 106 | 115 | 97  | 378   | 116 | 99  |
| Cement              | 24  | 20  | 34  | 40  | 118   | 23  | 13  |
| Logistics           | 13  | 11  | 19  | 33  | 76    | 18  | 15  |
| Other               | 0   | 0   | 6   | 6   | 12    | 2   | 2   |
| Total investments - |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |
| IFRS                | 190 | 239 | 293 | 344 | 1,065 | 223 | 263 |

### **Working capital**

To calculate working capital, CSN adjusts its assets and liabilities as demonstrated below:

- Trade receivables: excludes dividends receivable, advances to employees and other receivables;
- Inventories: excludes warehouse, which is not part of the cash conversion cycle, and will be subsequently recorded in property, plant and equipment when consumed;
- Advanced taxes: solely composed of income tax and social contribution included in line item "Recoverable taxes":
- Taxes payable: composed of line item "Taxes payable", in current liabilities, plus taxes in installments;
- Advances from customers: recognized in line item "Other payables", in current liabilities;

Accordingly, working capital invested in the Company's business **totaled R\$2,959 million in the 2Q18, increasing the financial cycle in 5 days**, compared to the **1Q18**, mainly due to the trucker strike and high raw material prices, which impacted the increase in inventories by R\$394 million compared to the prior guarter.

ÐG|&5V 43

ĐG|&5V 44

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Assets                    | 6,252 | 6,252 | 6,924 | 672  | 672   |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Trade receivables         | 2,300 | 2,146 | 2,269 | 123  | (31)  |
| Inventories               | 3,744 | 4,064 | 4,458 | 394  | 714   |
| Prepaid taxes             | 207   | 42    | 197   | 155  | (10)  |
| Liabilities               | 2,655 | 3,869 | 3,965 | 96   | 1,310 |
| Trade payables            | 2,078 | 3,253 | 3,226 | (27) | 1,148 |
| Payroll and related taxes | 294   | 233   | 265   | 31   | (30)  |
| Taxes payable             | 183   | 288   | 337   | 50   | 154   |
| Advances from customers   | 100   | 95    | 137   | 42   | 37    |
| Working capital           | 3,597 | 2,383 | 2,959 | 576  | (638) |
|                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| Receipt                   | 41    | 33    | 31    | (2)  | (10)  |
| Payment                   | 59    | 79    | 70    | (9)  | 11    |
| Inventories               | 106   | 99    | 97    | (2)  | (9)   |
| Financial cycle           | 88    | 53    | 58    | 5    | (30)  |

### **Business segment reporting**

The Company maintains integrated operations in five business segments: steel, mining, logistics, cement and energy. The main assets and/or companies comprising each segment are presented below:

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

Beginning 2013, the Company no longer proportionally consolidated its jointly-owned subsidiaries Namisa, MRS and CBSI. For purposes of preparation and presentation of the information by business segment, Management maintained the proportional consolidation of the jointly-owned subsidiaries, as historically presented. For purposes of reconciliation of the consolidated result, the amounts recorded by these companies are not included in "Corporate expenses/elimination". After the closing of 2015, after the combination of the mining assets (Casa de Pedra, Namisa and Tecar), the consolidated result includes this new company's information as a whole.

Net revenue by segment - 2Q18 (R\$ million)

Page 23

à«f´H

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

Adjusted EBITDA by segment - 2Q18 (R\$ million)

| <b>Net revenue</b><br>Domestic<br>market | <b>4,093</b> 2,421 | <b>1,331</b> 225 | <b>64</b> 64 | <b>370</b> 370 | <b>113</b><br>113 | <b>152</b><br>152 | <b>(437)</b> (661) | <b>5,687</b> 2,684 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Foreign<br>market                        | 1,672              | 1,106            | -            | -              | -                 | -                 | 225                | 3,003              |
| CPV                                      | (3,276)            | (855)            | (49)         | (262)          | (74)              | (122)             | 513                | (4,124)            |
| <b>Gross profit</b>                      | 817                | 477              | 15           | 108            | 39                | 30                | 77                 | 1,563              |
| SG&A                                     | (264)              | (45)             | (9)          | (25)           | (7)               | (21)              | (218)              | (589)              |
| Depreciation                             | 155                | 102              | 5            | 64             | 4                 | 34                | (52)               | 312                |
| Proportional<br>EBITDA -                 |                    |                  |              |                |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| jointly-owned                            | -                  | -                | -            | -              | -                 | -                 | 134                | 134                |
| subsidiaries  Adjusted                   |                    |                  |              |                |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| EBITDA                                   | 708                | 533              | 12           | 147            | 36                | 42                | (59)               | 1,420              |
| Page 24                                  |                    |                  |              |                |                   |                   |                    |                    |

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Net revenue  | 3,674                            | 1,152                      | 66                       | 331                      | 91                        | 131                       | (378)                      | 5,066                            |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Domestic<br>market   | 2,291                            | 219                        | 66                       | 331                      | 91                        | 131                       | (612)                      | 2,515                            |
| Foreign<br>market  | 1,384                            | 933                        | -                        | -                        | -                         | -                         | 234                        | 2,551                            |
| CPV  | (2,900)                          | (795)                      | (46)                     | (244)                    | (66)                      | (125)                     | 493                        | (3,685)                          |
| Gross profit   | 774                              | 356                        | 20                       | 87                       | 24                        | 5                         | 115                        | 1,381                            |
| SG&A   | (234)                            | (21)                       | (10)                     | (23)                     | (7)                       | (20)                      | (249)                      | (564)                            |
| Depreciation   | 150                              | 106                        | 4                        | 65                       | 4                         | 27                        | (51)                       | 305                              |
| Proportional   |                                  |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                                  |
| EBITDA -   | -                                | -                          | _                        | -                        | -                         | -                         | 119                        | 119                              |
| jointly-owned subsidiaries                                     |                                  |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                                  |
| Adjusted   |                                  |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                                  |
| EBITDA   | 690                              | 442                        | 14                       | 128                      | 22                        | 12                        | (66)                       | 1,242                            |
|  |                                  |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                                  |
|  |                                  |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                                  |
| Net revenue  | 3,055                            | 1,067                      | 52                       | 364                      | 111                       | 114                       | (452)                      | 4,311                            |
| Domestic<br>market   | <b>3,055</b><br>1,749            | <b>1,067</b> 246           | <b>52</b><br>52          | <b>364</b><br>364        | <b>111</b><br>111         | <b>114</b><br>114         | <b>(452)</b><br>(674)      | <b>4,311</b><br>1,963            |
| Domestic   | -                                | -                          |                          |                          |                           |                           | -                          |                                  |
| Domestic<br>market<br>Foreign<br>market<br>CPV<br>Gross profit | 1,749<br>1,305<br>(2,628)<br>426 | 246<br>821<br>(742)<br>325 | 52<br>-<br>(38)<br>15    | 364<br>-<br>(244)<br>121 | 111<br>-<br>(71)<br>40    | 114<br>-<br>(126)<br>(13) | (674) 222 <b>523 71</b>    | 1,963<br>2,348<br>(3,326)<br>985 |
| Domestic<br>market<br>Foreign<br>market<br><b>CPV</b>          | 1,749<br>1,305<br>(2,628)        | 246<br>821<br><b>(742)</b> | 52<br>-<br>( <b>38</b> ) | 364<br>-<br><b>(244)</b> | 111<br>-<br>( <b>71</b> ) | 114<br>-<br>( <b>126)</b> | (674)<br>222<br><b>523</b> | 1,963<br>2,348<br><b>(3,326)</b> |

48

À •&5V

jointly-owned cuhcidiaries

| Subsidiaries       |     |     |    |     |    |   |      |     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|---|------|-----|
| Adjusted<br>EBITDA | 327 | 408 | 12 | 163 | 39 | 0 | (53) | 896 |

CSN's Steel Results

According to the World Steel Association (WSA), the global crude steel production totaled 453.9 million tons (Mton) in the 2018, an increase of 5.4% compared to the 2017. Asia produced **319.6** Mton in the 2Q18, an **increase of 6.3%** compared to the same period in 2017, while the European Union and North America increased by 1.7% and 2.7%, respectively, on the same comparison basis.

In the **2Q18**, CSN's plate production totaled 996 thousand tons, a decrease of 5% compared to the 1018 due to corrective maintenance. In turn, the production of flat rolled products in the 2Q18 remained stable compared to the 1Q18 and 4% above compared to the 2017, totaling 981 thousand tons. According to the Brazilian Steel Institute (IABr), in the second guarter of 2018, the domestic sales totaled 6.4 million tons of steel, an increase of 5% compared to the prior year. The apparent consumption totaled 5.1 million tons, an increase of 9% compared to the same period of last year. Brazilian steel production totaled 8.5 million tons, an increase of 1%.

| Plate production                          | 1,070  | 1,050 | 996 | (5%) | (7%)   |
|---|--------|-------|-----|------|--------|
| Third-party plates                        | 38     | 0     | 0   | -    | (100%) |
| <b>Total plates (UPV + third parties)</b> | 1,1081 | L,050 | 997 | (5%) | (10%)  |
| Total flat rolled products                | 943    | 978   | 981 | 0%   | 4%     |
| Total long rolled products                | 56     | 40    | 53  | 31%  | (5%)   |

CSN's total sales reached 1,321 thousand tons of steel products in the 2Q18, an increase of 3% and 13% compared to the 1Q18 and 2Q17, respectively.

p\_{&5V

Page 25

p\_{&5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

- In the **2Q18** the steel volume sold by CSN in the **domestic market** totaled 798 thousand tons, an increase of **2%** compared to the 1Q18 and 22% compared to the 2Q17. Out of this total, 748 thousand tons refers to flat steel products and 50 thousand tons to long steel products. The **expansion of the automotive and OEM market significantly increased hot rolled flat steel products (+29% YoY) and galvanized items (+38% YoY).**
- In the **foreign market**, CSN's sales in the **2Q18** totaled 523 thousand tons, an increase of 5% compared to the immediately prior quarter. In this period, 74 thousand tons were directly exported and 449 thousand tons were sold by foreign subsidiaries, out of which 142 thousand tons by LLC, 212 thousand tons by SWT and 95 thousand tons by Lusosider.

• In the 2Q18, CSN maintained its high **market share of coated products** as a percentage of total sales volume (44% in the 2Q18), following the strategy of adding more value to its product mix. Sales of coated products such as galvanized items and metallic sheets accounted for 56% of flat steel sales, considering all markets in which the Company operates. In the **foreign market**, the market share of coated products increased from 81% in the 1Q18 to 84% of flat steel sales in the 2Q18.

Page 26

°Î &5V 52

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

According to **ANFAVEA**(National Association of Automobile Manufacturers), in the second quarter of 2018, the production of vehicles, light commercial vehicles, trucks and busestotaled 734,774 thousand units, an increase of 12.73%, compared to the same period of prior year. The exports, in turn, reduced the performance, totaling 198,816 thousand vehicles sold, a decrease of 2% compared to the same period of prior year. Anfavea estimates an increase of 11.9% in vehicles produced in 2018, for 3.02 million units.

According to **ABRAMAT**(Brazilian Association of Building Material Industry), the accumulated **building material sales**decreased by **4,7%**through June 2018, compared to the June 2017, however, the association estimates an increase of 1,5% in the industry revenues, despite a reduction of 0,4% in 1H18.

According to **IBGE** (Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics), **home appliance production**referring to data accumulated from 12 months to May, **registered a 13.8% increase**, compared to the same period accumulated in 2017.

According to **INDA** (National Institute of Steel Distributors) in the **2Q18**, distribution purchases **increased by 11.2%** compared to the 2Q17. **Accumulated imports in the 2Q18 increased by 16.9%**compared to the same period in 2017, a total volume of 335.8 thousand tons.

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

- **Net steel revenue** totaled R\$4,093 million in the 2Q18, an increase of **11%** and **34%** compared to the 1Q18 and 2Q17, respectively, mainly due to an increase in sales in the domestic and foreign markets and higher average steel prices, both in the domestic market (+3% compared to the 1Q18) and foreign market (+17% compared to the 1Q18).
- **Cost of sales** in **the 2Q18**increased by 13% compared to the 1Q18, totaling R\$3,276 million, mainly due to the increase in raw material prices (coal HCC, coke and pellets) and corrective maintenance.
- **Plate production cost** in the **2Q18** totaled R\$1,635/t, an increase of 11% compared to the 1Q18. The increase in the prices of the main raw materials was also impacted by the exchange rate variation in the period.
- **Adjusted EBITDA** totaled R\$708 million in the **2Q18**, an increase of 2.6% compared to R\$690 million in the 1Q18, due to the increase in sales volume, as well as the challenging scenario during the trucker strike. The adjusted EBITDA margin in the 2Q18 reached 17.3%, or a decrease of 1.5 p.p. compared to the immediately prior quarter.

CSN's Mining Results

In the **2Q18**, the steel production in China was 238 Mt, reaching a record quarterly production and representing an increase of 13% compared to 1Q18. However, the cut in production of sintering and trade tensions have negatively impacted prices. In this regard, **iron ore price ratio in the 2Q18 reached US\$65.35/dmt (Platts, Fe62%, N. China), on average, a decrease of 12% compared to the 1Q18**. The US dollar variation between the periods was 11.1%, which offset, in domestic currency, the decrease in iron ore prices.

The drop in the overall supply of high silica ore resulted in a strong reduction of 50% in the market discount of this impurity in 2Q18, compared to the 1Q18.

•&5V 54

•&5V 55

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

In regards to **maritime freight**, the BCI-C3 (Tubarão-Qingdao) route reached an average of US\$17.41/wmt in the **2Q18**, **an increase of 16%**compared to the prior quarter driven by higher transoceanic volumes and superior oil prices.

- In the **2Q18**, **iron ore production totaled** 6.7 million tons, an increase of 10% compared to the 1Q18, mainly due to the mining plan, lower rainfall index of the period and efforts to mitigate the restrictions imposed by the truck drivers' strike. **Iron ore purchases** totaled 1,878 thousand tons in the **2Q18**, an increase of 26% compared to the 1Q18.
- **Iron ore sales** totaled 8.1 million tons in the **2Q18**, an increase of 9% compared to the 1Q18, out of which 1.4 million tons were sold to Presidente Vargas Plant (+5%).

| Iron ore production Ore purchased from third parties | 7,948 6,129<br>167 1,487 | ,     | 10%<br>26% | (15%)<br>1.027% |
|--|--------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Total production + purchases                         | 8,114 7,616              | 8,621 | 13%        | <b>6</b> %      |
| Sales to UPV   | 1,307 1,309              | 1,376 | 5%         | 5%              |
| Volume sold to third parties                         | 6,511 6,165              | 6,754 | 10%        | 4%              |
| Total sales  | 7.818 7.474              | 8.130 | 9%         | 4%              |

The production and sales volumes considered a 100% stake in CSN Mineração.

In the **2Q18**, **mining net revenue** totaled R\$1,331 million, an increase of **16%** compared to the immediately prior quarter due to the decrease in sales volumes (+9%) and appreciation of the US dollar against Brazilian real. The CIF + FOB unit revenue in the **2Q18** totaled **US\$56.8/wmt**, an increase of 2% compared to the prior quarter, due to improved quality and higher demand for low alumina products.

Realized iron ore price by CSN Mineração

(CIF + FOB\* - US\$/wmt delivered in China)

Page 28

@¥•&5V 57

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

- **Mining sales cost** totaled R\$855 million in the **2Q18**, an increase of 7% compared to the 1Q18, due to the increase in the sales volume in the period (+9%).
- Despite the decrease in the Platts index in the quarter compared to the prior quarter, adjusted EBITDA margin reached 40% in the 2Q18, or an increase of 1.7 p.p. compared to the 1Q18, and adjusted EBITDA reached R\$533 million in the 2Q18, an increase of 21% compared to the 1Q18, due to the increased volume, lower unit cost of iron ore volume in vessels and better realized price, in addition to the US dollar appreciation of 11.1% against Brazilian real.

CSN's Logistics Results

**Railway logistics**: In the **2Q18**, **net revenue** totaled R\$370 million, generating **adjusted EBITDA** of R\$147 million and **adjusted EBITDA** margin of 40%.

**Port logistics**: In the **2Q18**, Sepetiba Tecon shipped 114 thousand tons of steel products, in addition to 98 thousand tons of general cargo and approximately 56 thousand containers. In the 2Q18, **net revenue** totaled R\$64 million, due to the significant increase in general cargo volume and balance against container and steel volumes, generating **adjusted EBITDA** of R\$12 million and **adjusted EBITDA margin** of 18%.

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Container volume (thousand units)   | 39  | 65  | 56  | (13%) | 45%     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| Steel volume (thousand ton)         | 212 | 219 | 114 | (48%) | (46%)   |
| General cargo volume (thousand ton) | 1   | 31  | 98  | 215%  | 17.991% |

CSN's Energy Results

According to **EPE** (Energy Research Company), domestic electric consumption in **Brazil** decreased by **0.4**% in June over the same period of the previous year. The industrial segment posted an increase in energy consumption of **1.9**% in the first half of 2018 versus the same period last year. The residential and commercial sectors increased energy consumption by **1.5**% and **0.4**%, respectively, against the same period in 2017.

In the **2Q18**, **net energy revenue** totaled R\$113 million (+24% compared to the 1Q18) due to the increase in energy sales in the free market, with **adjusted EBITDA** of R\$36 million and **adjusted EBITDA margin** of 32%.

CSN's Cement Results

In the **second quarter of 2018**, **cement sales in the domestic market** totaled 12.9 million tons, according to the preliminary industry data, disclosed by the **SNIC** (National Cement Industry Union), an increase of solely **0.14%** compared to the second quarter of 2017.

According to the **SNIC** data, **sales volume in the second quarter was significantly impacted** due to the trucker strike, representing a decrease of 20.3% in May compared to the same period in 2017.

In the **2Q18**, **CSN's cement sales** totaled 890 thousand tons, an increase of 10% compared to the 1Q18, representing **net revenue** of R\$152 million, despite of the adverse strike scenario. Adjusted **EBITDA** reached R\$42 million (+248%), with **adjusted EBITDA** margin of 28%, or an increase of 18.6 p.p. compared to the prior quarter, mainly due to the increased prices and volumes.

\&5V 59

|&5V 60

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Total production | 841 | 775 | 876 | 13% | 4% |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total sales      | 831 | 806 | 890 | 10% | 7% |

### **Capital market**

In the **second quarter of 2018**, the CSN's shares depreciated by 1.8%, while the Ibovespa index depreciated by 14%. The daily traded volume (CSNA3) on B3, in turn, totaled R\$81.2 million. On the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), the Company's American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) depreciated by 24%, while Dow Jones increased by 2.65%. The daily traded volume (SID) of the Company's ADRs on NYSE totaled US\$6.3 million.

| Number of shares (in thousands)                          | 1,387,524 |
|--|-----------|
| Market value   |           |
| Closing price (R\$/share)                                | 7.86      |
| Closing price (US\$/ADR)                                 | 2.02      |
| Market value (R\$ million)                               | 10,906    |
| Market value (US\$ million)                              | 2,832     |
| Total return including dividends and interest on canital |           |

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| CSNA3                           | (1.8%) |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| SID                             | (24%)  |
| Ibovespa                        | (14%)  |
| Dow Jones                       | 2.65%  |
| Volume                          |        |
| Daily average (thousand shares) | 9,422  |
| Daily average (R\$ thousand)    | 81,222 |
| Daily average (thousand ADRs)   | 2,641  |
| Daily average (US\$ thousand)   | 6,310  |
| Source: Bloomberg               |        |

Some of the statements contained herein are forward-looking statements that express or imply expected results, performance or events. These perspectives include future results that may be influenced by historical results and the statements under 'Outlook'. Actual results, performance or events may differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements as a result of several factors, such as the general and economic conditions in Brazil and other countries, interest rate and exchange rate levels, protectionist measures in the USA, Brazil and other countries, changes in laws and regulations and general competitive factors (on a global, regional or national basis).

### **SALES VOLUME CONSOLIDATED (thousand tonnes)**

| Flat Steel         | <u>592</u> | <u>737</u> | 748 | <u>11</u> | <u> 156</u> |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-------------|
| Slabs              | -          | -          | -   | -         | -           |
| Hot Rolled         | 216        | 271        | 278 | 7         | 62          |
| Cold Rolled        | 117        | 157        | 142 | (15)      | 25          |
| Galvanized         | 191        | 242        | 263 | 21        | 72          |
| Tin Plates         | 68         | 67         | 66  | (1)       | (2)         |
| Long Steel<br>UPV  | 60         | 45         | 50  | 5         | (10)        |
| DOMESTIC<br>MARKET | 652        | 782        | 798 | 16        | 146         |
| Page 30            |            |            |     |           |             |

°ý &5V 62

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Flat Steel                               | <u>316</u> | <u>280</u> | <u>310</u> | <u>30</u>        | <u>(6)</u>      |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Hot Rolled                               | 14         | 35         | 24         | (11)             | 10              |
| Cold Rolled                              | 24         | 17         | 26         | 9                | 2               |
| Galvanized                               | 232        | 191        | 200        | 9                | (32)            |
| Tin Plates                               | 46         | 37         | 61         | 24               | 15              |
| Long Steel<br>(profiles)<br>FOREIGN      | 205        | 216        | 212        | (4)              | 7               |
| MARKET                                   | 521        | 496        | 523        | 27               | 2               |
|  |            |            |            |                  |                 |
| Flat Steel                               | 909        | 1,017      | 1,059      | <u>42</u>        | <u>150</u>      |
| Slabs                                    | -          | -          | -          | -                | -               |
| Hot Rolled                               | 230        | 306        | 301        | (5)              | 71              |
| Cold Rolled                              | 141        | 174        | 168        | (6)              | 27              |
| Galvanized                               | 423        | 433        | 463        | 30               | 40              |
| Tin Plates                               | 115        | 104        | 126        | 22               | 11              |
| Long Steel UPV                           | 60         | 45         | 50         | 5                | (10)            |
| Long Steel<br>(profiles)<br>TOTAL MARKET | 205        | 216        | 212        | (4)<br><b>44</b> | 7<br><b>147</b> |
|  |            |            |            |                  |                 |

Version: 1

1,174 1,277 1,321

Page 31

|&5V 64

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

(Expressed in thousands of reais – R\$, unless otherwise stated)

#### 1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional "CSN", also referred to as "the Company" or "Parent Company", is a publicly-held company incorporated on April 9, 1941, under the laws of the Federative Republic of Brazil (Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are collectively referred to herein as the "Group"). The Company's registered office is located in São Paulo, SP, Brazil.

CSN is listed on the São Paulo Stock Exchange (B3 S.A.- Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão) and on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Accordingly, the Company reports its information to the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM) and the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

The Group's main operating activities are divided into five (5) segments as follows:

#### Steel:

The Company's main industrial facility is the Presidente Vargas steelworks ("UPV"), located in the city of Volta Redonda, State of Rio de Janeiro. This segment consolidates all operations related to the production, distribution and sale of flat steel, long steel, metallic containers and galvanized steel. In addition to the facilities in Brazil, CSN has operations in the United States, Portugal and Germany aimed at gaining markets and providing excellent services to end consumers. Its steel is used in home appliances, civil construction and automobile industries.

#### • Mining:

The production of iron ore is developed in the city of Congonhas, State of Minas Gerais.

Iron ore is sold basically in the international market, especially in Europe and Asia. The prices charged in these markets are historically cyclical and subject to significant fluctuations over short periods of time, driven by several factors related to global demand, strategies adopted by the major steel producers, and the foreign exchange rate. All these factors are beyond the Company's control. The ore transportation is carried out through Terminal de Carvão e Minérios do Porto de Itaguaí – ("TECAR"), a solid bulk terminal, one of the four terminals that comprise the Itaguaí Port, in State of Rio de Janeiro. Imports of coal and coke are also carried out through this terminal by providing services to CSN's steel segment.

The Company's mining activities also comprise exploitation of tin in the State of Rondônia, to supply the needs of the UPV. The surplus of these raw materials is sold to subsidiaries and third parties.

#### Cement:

CSN entered the cement market boosted by the synergy between this activity and its existing businesses. Next to the Presidente Vargas Steelworks (UPV) in Volta Redonda (RJ), the Company installed a new business unit that produces CP-III type cement using slag produced by the UPV's blast furnaces. It also exploits limestone and dolomite at the Arcos unit in the State of Minas Gerais, to meet the needs of the UPV and of the cement plant.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, the Company started the operation of its second clinker production line in Arcos/MG. As a result, the Company is self-sufficient in the production of cement, with an installed capacity of 4.7 million tons per year.

#### Logistics

À &5V 66

#### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

Railroads:

CSN has interests in three railroad companies: MRS Logística S.A., which manages the Southeast Railway System of the former Rede Ferroviária Federal S.A. ("RFFSA"), Transnordestina Logística S.A. ("TLSA") and FTL - Ferrovia Transnordestina Logística S.A. ("FTL"), which has the concession to operate the former Northeast Railway System of RFFSA, in the States of Maranhão, Piauí, Ceará, Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba, Pernambuco and Alagoas, with TLSA being responsible for the rail links of Missão Velha-Salgueiro, Salgueiro-Trindade, Trindade-Eliseu Martins, Salgueiro-Porto de Suape and Missão Velha-Porto de Pecém (Railway System II), still under construction and FTL being responsible for the rail links of São Luiz-Mucuripe, Arrojado-Recife, Itabaiana-Cabedelo, Paula Cavalcante-Macau and Propriá-Jorge Lins (Railway System I).

Ports:

The Company operates in the State of Rio de Janeiro, through its subsidiary Sepetiba Tecon S.A., the Container Terminal ("TECON") and through its subsidiary CSN Mineração S.A – ("CSN Mineração")., TECAR, both at the Itaguaí Port. Locate in the Bay of Sepetiba, they have privileged highway, railroad and maritime access.

Page 32

À &5V 67

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

At TECON, shipment of CSN's steel products, movement of containers, storage, consolidation and deconsolidation of cargo are carried out and, at TECAR, the shipment of iron ore to overseas market and the unloading of coal and other products, such as petroleum coke, sulfur and zinc concentrate for our own use and for several customers.

#### Energy:

As energy is fundamental to its production process, the Company has electric energy generation assets to guarantee its self-sufficiency.

Note 26 - "Segment Information" details the financial information per CSN's business segment.

### Going Concern

The interim financial information was prepared based on the normal continuity of its business.

Negotiations in progress for reprofiling part of the debts do not jeopardize the Company's operating continuity and Management does not have any other relevant operational restructuring plan that implies a change to the conclusion of the operational continuity. Further disclosures on the bases for evaluating the operational continuity were made in the disclosures of this subject included in the financial statements of December 31, 2017, approved by Management on March 26, 2018.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 2.a) Basis of preparation

The Group's parent company and consolidated condensed interim financial information ("condensed quarterly information") have been prepared and are being presented in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil based on the provisions of the Brazilian Corporate Law, pronouncements, guidelines and interpretations issued (CPC), standards issued by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission ("CVM") and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) and highlight all the relevant information of the interim financial statements, and only this information, is being disclosed and corresponds to the information used by the Company's management in its activities

The condensed interim financial information has been prepared and is being presented in accordance with CPC 21 (R1) - "Interim Financial Reporting" and IAS 34 - "Interim Financial Reporting", consistently with the standards issued by the CVM.

The significant accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are consistent with the policies described in Note 02 to the Company's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, filed with CVM.

This condensed interim financial information does not include all requirements of annual or full financial statements and, accordingly, should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Therefore, in this condensed interim financial information the following notes are not repeated, either due to redundancy or to the materiality in relation to those already presented in the annual financial statements:

Note 02 – Summary of significant accounting policies

Note 08 - Investments

Note 15 - Taxes in installments

Note 16 - Provision for tax, social security, labor, civil and environmental risks and judicial deposits

pÛ•&5V

69

### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

Note 26 – Employee benefits

Note 27 – Commitments

Page 33

pÛ•&5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The parent company and consolidated condensed interim financial information was approved by Management on August 07, 2018.

#### 2.b) Basis of presentation

The consolidated condensed interim financial information is presented in Brazilian reais R\$, which is the Company's principal functional currency and the Group's presentation currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates in effect at the dates of the transactions or valuations when items are remeasured. The asset and liability balances are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. As of June 30, 2018, US\$1 is equivalent to R\$3.8558 (R\$3.3080 as of December 31, 2017) and €1 is equivalent to R\$4.5032 (R\$3.9693 as of December 31, 2017), according to the rates obtained from the Central Bank of Brazil website.

#### 2.c) Basis of consolidation

The accounting policies have been consistently applied to all consolidated companies. The consolidated condensed interim financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2018 and year ended December 31, 2017 include the following direct and indirect subsidiaries and joint ventures, as well as the exclusive funds, as described below:

Companies

Page 34

|&5V 72

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| Companies   | Equity interests (%) 06/30/2018 12/31/2017 Core business |                             |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Direct interest in subsidiaries: full consolidation   |  |                             |  |
| CSN Islands VII Corp.                                 | 100.00   | 100.00 Financial transactio |  |
| CSN Islands XI Corp.                                  | 100.00   | 100.00 Financial transactio |  |
| CSN Islands XII Corp.                                 | 100.00   | 100.00 Financial transactio |  |
| CSN Minerals S.L.U. (1)                               | -  | 100.00 Equity interests     |  |
| CSN Export Europe, S.L.U. (1)                         | -  | 100.00 Financial transactio |  |
| CSN Metals S.L.U. (1)                                 | -  | 100.00 Equity interests and |  |
| CSN Americas S.L.U. (1)                               | -  | 100.00 Equity interests and |  |
| CSN Steel S.L.U.                                      | 100.00   | 100.00 Equity interests and |  |
| TdBB S.A (*)  | 100.00   | 100.00 Equity interests     |  |
| Sepetiba Tecon S.A.                                   | 99.99  | 99.99 Port services         |  |
| Minérios Nacional S.A.                                | 99.99  | 99.99 Mining and Equity in  |  |
| Companhia Florestal do Brasil                         | 99.99  | 99.99 Reforestation         |  |
| Estanho de Rondônia S.A.                              | 99.99  | 99.99 Tin Mining            |  |
| Companhia Metalúrgica Prada                           | 99.99  | 99.99 Manufacture of con    |  |
| CSN Gestão de Recursos Financeiros Ltda. (*)          | 99.99  | 99.99 Management of fun     |  |
| CSN Mineração S.A.                                    | 87.52  | 87.52 Mining and Equity in  |  |
| CSN Energia S.A.                                      | 99.99  | 99.99 Sale of electric pow  |  |
| FTL - Ferrovia Transnordestina Logística S.A.         | 91.69  | 90.78 Railroad logistics    |  |
| Nordeste Logística S.A.                               | 99.99  | 99.99 Port services         |  |
| Aceros México CSN (2)                                 | 1.00   | Commercial represe          |  |
| Indirect interest in subsidiaries: full consolidation |  |                             |  |
| Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional LLC(3)                 |  | 100.00 Steel                |  |
| Lusosider Projectos Siderúrgicos S.A.                 | 99.94  | 99.94 Equity interests and  |  |
| Lusosider Aços Planos, S. A.                          | 99.99  | 99.99 Steel and Equity int  |  |
| CSN Resources S.A.                                    | 100.00   | 100.00 Financial transactio |  |
| Companhia Brasileira de Latas                         | 99.99  | 99.99 Sale of cans and co   |  |
| Companhia de Embalagens Metálicas MMSA                | 99.67  | 99.67 Production and sale   |  |
|   |  |                             |  |

Version: 1 73

Companhia de Embalagens Metálicas - MTM

99.67 Production and sale

99.67

| 100.00 | 100.00 Financial transactio  |
|--------|--|
| 100.00 | 100.00 Financial transactio  |
| 100.00 | 100.00 Production and sale   |
| 100.00 | 100.00 Sale of long steel  |
| 100.00 | 100.00 Financial transactio  |
| 100.00 | 100.00 Commercial represe  |
| 87.52  | 87.52 Financial transactio   |
| 87.52  | 87.52 Financial transactio   |
| 87.52  | 87.52 Commercial represe   |
| 99.00  | 100.00 Commercial represe  |
| 99.94  | 99.94 Steel, industrial and  |
| 87.52  | 87.52 Commercial represe   |
| 100.00 | Import and distribut   |
|        |  |
| 48.75  | 48.75 Electric power gene  |
| 17.92  | 17.92 Electric power cons  |
|        |  |
| 18.64  | 18.64 Railroad transportat   |
| 31.82  | 31.82 Dormant company  |
| 50.00  | 50.00 Equity interests and   |
| 46.30  | 46.30 Railroad logistics   |
|        |  |
| 16.30  | 16.30 Railroad transporta  |
|        |  |
| 20.00  | 20.00 Metallurgy and Equ   |
|        | 100.00<br>100.00<br>100.00<br>100.00<br>87.52<br>87.52<br>87.52<br>99.00<br>99.94<br>87.52<br>100.00<br>48.75<br>17.92 |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Dormant companies, therefore, they are presented in note 10.a., where information on companies accounted for under the equity method and fair value through profit or loss and comprehensive income are disclosed;

### Events in 2018

(1) On February 6, 2018, the Spanish commercial registry recognized the merger by absorption of the companies by CSN Steel, S.L.U., date from which the companies were considered legally extinct, before third parties and for the purposes of commercial law, the merger is retroactive to the date of December 28, 2017.

`¢|&5V 74

- (2) Transfer of 1% stake in Aceros Mexico from CSN Steel to Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional on February 1, 2018.
- (3) On June 5, 2018 CSN LLC had its corporate name changed to "Heartland Steel Processing, LLC". On the same date, a new company was incorporated under the name "Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, LLC", a wholly owned subsidiary of Heartland Steel Processing, LLC. On June 28, 2018, Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, LLC., became a wholly-owned subsidiary of CSN Steel and, on June 29, 2018, Heartland Steel Processing, LLC was sold to Steel Dynamics, Inc. The remaining assets are registered at Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, LLC, a subsidiary of CSN Steel (see note 4).

### Exclusive funds

Page 35

`¢|&5V 75

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | Equity in             | Core business |                 |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Exclusive funds Direct interest: full consolidation | 06/30/2018 12/31/2017 |               |                 |
| Diplic II - Private credit balanced mutual fund     | 100.00                | 100.00        | Investment fund |
| Caixa Vértice - Private credit balanced mutual fund | 100.00                | 100.00        | Investment fund |
| VR1 - Private credit balanced mutual fund           | 100.00                | 100.00        | Investment fund |

### 3. ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The Company applied as of January 1, 2018, the IFRS 09 Financial Instruments (corresponding to CPC 48) and IFRS 15 Revenues from Contracts with Customers (corresponding to CPC 47), both of which were approved by CVM in November 2016 as well as interpretation IFRIC 22, corresponding to ICPC 21, approved in July 2017. IFRS 09 and 15 replaced IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and IAS 18 Revenue and related interpretations, respectively.

The Company decided to adopt the modified transition method for the implementation of the new standards, where any transitory adjustment is recognized in retained earnings on January 1, 2018, without comparative adjustment and whose impacts are being detailed below:

#### • IFRS 9 / CPC 48 Financial instruments

The new pronouncement includes new rules on the classification and measurement of financial assets, as well as impairment of assets and new practices for hedge accounting, which are simplified below:

**Classification and measurement** - IFRS 9 establishes that financial assets should be classified and measured in one of three categories: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (VJORA) and fair value through profit or loss (VJR). The categories of held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and available for sale that were part of the scope of IAS 39, were removed.

**Impairment of assets**- the "incurred losses" model is replaced by an "estimated credit loss" model, where it is no longer necessary for a loss event to occur before recognition of the impairment loss. The model uses a two-pronged approach, in which the provision will be measured for expected credit losses for 12 months or for the entire life of the asset. These changes did not bring impacts to the Company.

**Hedge Accounting** - a new general hedge accounting model was included, which does not change, but fundamentally the types of hedge relationship or requirements for measurement and recognition of ineffectiveness. These changes did not bring impacts to the Company.

The main effect of the adoption of IFRS 09 is presented in note 14.II, referring to the classification from January 1, 2018 and measurement of the investment in Usinas Siderúrgicas de Minas Gerais S.A. - Usiminas and Panatlântica S.A. at fair value through profit or loss (VJR) and obtained a gain of R\$ 1.4 billion (gross) as of June 30, 2018 recorded in other operating income and expenses (Note 24).

#### • IFRS 15 / CPC 47 Revenue from contract with customer

**Revenue from contracts with customers** - IFRS 15 establishes a new concept for revenue recognition, replacing IAS 18 Revenue, IAS 11 - Construction Contracts and related interpretations. The Company adopted IFRS 15 using the modified retrospective method, which does not require the restatement of comparative information

The new pronouncement establishes a five-step model for determining the recognition of revenue from customer contracts, as follows:

- **Identification of the contract:** identify when there is an agreement and the parties involved.

Page 36

0 '&5V 77

0 '&5V 78

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

- **Identify the performance obligations**: from the definitive agreement, analyze the contractual promises, in order to identify which promised items can be considered as performance obligations.
- **Determine the price of the obligation**: The transaction price is the value of the consideration that the entity expects to receive by transferring the control of the promised goods and services, the value of the transaction can include fixed values, variable values or both.
- **Transaction Price Allocation**: At the time of signing the contract, the transaction price must be allocated to each performance obligation.
- **Recognize Revenue**: Revenue recognition occurs at the time (or to the extent that) meets a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or service to a customer.

Analyzing the topic "identification of performance obligations", the Company identified in its operations the following performance obligations

- Sale of finished products: the transfer of risks and benefits coincides with the transfer of control of the products, thus, the moment of recognition of revenue from product sales was not impacted by the adoption of this new standard.

- **Provision of service**: in the main services provided by the Company, the revenue recognition coincides with the conclusion of the service, therefore without impacts by the adoption of this standard.
- Freight / insurance liability in CFR / CIF incoterms: the freight service in the CFR and CIF modalities will be considered a separate service and therefore a separate performance obligation, with allocation of part of the price of the transaction recognized in profit or loss, according to the effective provision of the service over time.

The effect of the difference in the recognition of the portion of revenue allocated to freight does not significantly affect the Company's income. Therefore, such revenue will not be presented separately in the Company's financial statements.

In the other topics of the new standard, the Company did not identify material measurement impacts in the application of this standard

### • IFRIC 22 / ICPC 21 Foreign currency transaction and down payment

Required to apply in January 2018, IFRIC 22, which corresponds to ICPC 21, is to regulate the concepts established in CPC 02 - Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates and Conversion of Financial Statements, on how to determine the transaction date with the purpose of determining the exchange rate to be used in the initial recognition of an asset, expense or revenue (or part thereof) in the derecognition of non-monetary assets or non-monetary liabilities arising from the payment or early receipt in foreign currency.

Generally speaking, the interpretation deals with transactions in foreign currency in which the Company recognizes a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability resulting from early payment or receipt, even before the company recognizes the related asset, expense or revenue.

Àø"&5V 80

The consensus of this interpretation clarifies that the transaction date for determining the exchange rate to be used in the case of advances is defined as the date that the entity initially recognizes the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the early payment or receipt. In the case of multiple payments or receipts in advance, the company shall determine the transaction date, each payment or advanced receipt.

Page 37

Àø"&5V 81

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

As the Company already adopts the practices established by CPC 02, establishing the historical rate at the time of recognition of non-monetary assets and liabilities related to the anticipation, there is no impact resulting from the application of this technical interpretation.

#### 4. SALE OF FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY

In May 2018, Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional ("CSN") announced to its shareholders and to the market, through a Material Fact, the sale by its wholly-owned subsidiary CSN Steel S.L.U., total interest in Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional LLC ("LLC") to Steel Dynamics, Inc. ("SDI"), approved on the same date by the Board of Directors. The LLC is located in the United States with operations in stripping, cold rolling and galvanizing of flat steel.

In June 2018, after fulfilling all the precedent conditions foreseen in the purchase and sale agreement entered into with SDI, the Company concludes the transaction with the transfer of the equity interest and receipt of the base value of the transaction, adjusted in US\$ 400 million, as shown below:

|   | U\$\$   | R\$       |  |
|---|---------|-----------|--|
| Receipt from the sale of the investment | 395,661 | 1,525,590 |  |
| Deposits in guarantee                   | 2,000   | 7,712     |  |
| Contractual expenses and fees (d)       | 2,339   | 9,021     |  |
| Base value of the transaction (a)       | 400,000 | 1,542,323 |  |
| Working capital to be received (b)      | 34,008  | 131,127   |  |
| Net assets LLC (c)                      | 133,445 | 514,537   |  |
| Net gain on sale = (a+b-c-d)            | 298,224 | 1,149,892 |  |

The final value of the transaction is still subject to post-closing adjustment, which will be completed between September and October 2018, according to the LLC's working capital ascertained on the closing date.

The net investment, results and cash flows from the sale of the investment are summarized below:

### 4.a) Balance sheet

|                               | LLC<br>06/30/2018 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS                        | 33,33,2313        |
| Current Assets                | 418,014           |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | 760               |
| Trade Receivable              | 114,266           |
| Inventory                     | 299,373           |
| Other current assets          | 3,615             |
| Non-current assets            | 191,431           |
| Other non-current assets      | 205               |
| Property, plant and equipment | 191,226           |
| TOTAL ASSETS                  | 609,445           |

### LIABILITIES

Shareholders' equity (disposal)

| urrent Liabilities          | 89,810                          |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| orrowings and Financing     | 5,446                           |
| ocial and Labor obligations | 5,526                           |
| ade payables                | 76,400                          |
| ax payables                 | 1,398                           |
| ther payables               | 1,040                           |
| on account liabilities      | 5,000                           |
|                             | •                               |
| orrowings and Financing     | 5,098                           |
| ax payables                 | 1,398<br>1,040<br><b>5,09</b> 8 |

0ÿ &5V

514,537

TOTAL LIABILITIES 609,445

Page 38

0ÿ &5V 84

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

## 4.b) Statement of Income

|   | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Net Revenues                                      | 997,061    | 472,409    |
| Cost from sale of goods and rendering of services | (888,850)  | (388,322)  |
| Gross profit                                      | 108,211    | 84,087     |
| Selling expenses                                  | (24,650)   | (10,521)   |
| General and administrative expenses               | (15,649)   | (9,531)    |
| Other operating expenses, net                     | (844)      | (358)      |
| Profit before financial income (expenses)         | 67,068     | 63,677     |
| Financial income (expenses), net                  | (2,641)    | (428)      |
| Profit (loss) before taxes                        | 64,427     | 63,249     |
| Income tax and Social Contribution                | (1,730)    | -          |
| Profit (loss) for the period                      | 62,697     | 63,249     |

## 4.c) Statement of Cash Flows

|   | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Net cash provided by (used) by operating activities | 149,691    | (69,216)   |

| Net cash provided by (used) by investing activities             | (6,269)   | (2,492)  |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Net cash provided by (used) by financing activities             | (176,592) | (1,860)  |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period | (33,170)  | (73,568) |
| Cash and equivalents at the beginning of the year               | 33,930    | 112,428  |
| Cash and equivalents at the end of the year                     | 760       | 38,860   |

## Net cash receipts from the sale of subsidiary LLC

|   | 06/30/2018 |
|---|------------|
| Net cash received from the sale of the asset                    | 1,525,590  |
| Cash and cash equivalents transferred on the sale of the assets | (760)      |
| Net cash provided by the sale of assets                         | 1,524,830  |

### 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|                              |            | Consolidated |            | Parent<br>Company |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|                              | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |
| Current                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents    |            |              |            |                   |
| Cash and banks               | 2,083,269  | 193,702      | 1,482,367  | 38,311            |
| Short-term investments       |            |              |            |                   |
| In Brazil:                   |            |              |            |                   |
| Government securities        | 1,331      | 12,100       | 71         | 150               |
| Private securities           | 872,729    | 644,525      | 240,020    | 79,116            |
|                              | 874,060    | 656,625      | 240,091    | 79,266            |
| Abroad:                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Time deposits                | 554,003    | 2,561,245    | 91,566     | 275,927           |
| Total short-term investments | 1,428,063  | 3,217,870    | 331,657    | 355,193           |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | 3,511,332  | 3,411,572    | 1,814,024  | 393,504           |
| Page 39                      |            |              |            |                   |

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The funds available established in Brazil, are basically invested in repurchase agreements and Bank Certificate of Deposit ("CDBs") and yield interest based on the floating of Certificates of Interbank Deposits ("CDI") and government securities are basically repurchase agreements backed by National Treasury Notes. The funds are managed by BNY Mellon Serviços Financeiros DTVM S.A. and Caixa Econômica Federal (CEF). The Company invests part of the resources through the investments considered exclusive, and their financial statements were consolidated into the Company's statements. The funds are managed by BNY Mellon Serviços Financeiros DTVM S.A. and Caixa Econômica Federal (CEF).

A significant part of the funds is invested abroad in time deposits in banks considered by management as top rated banks and the returns are based on fixed interest rates.

### 6. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

|                                      | Short            |                   | Consolidated<br>Long term | Short          | Parent<br>Company<br>term |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| CDB - Bank<br>certificate of deposit | 06/30/2018       | 12/31/2017        | 06/30/2018                | 12/31/2017     | 31/12/2017                |
| (1)                                  | 738,790<br>2,394 | 716,218<br>19,494 |                           | 738,790<br>127 | 716,218<br>243            |

Government securities (2) Time Deposit (3)

|         |         | 7,712 |         |         |
|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| 741,184 | 735,712 | 7,712 | 738,917 | 716,461 |

- 1. Financial investment linked to Bank Certificate of Deposit to secure a letter of guarantee of certain loans.
- 2. Investments in National Treasury Bills (LFT) managed by its exclusive funds.
- 3. Investments in Time Deposit in custody to cover additional expenses of the sale of LLC.

### 7. TRADE RECEIVABLES

|                              |            | Consolidated |            | Parent<br>Company |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|                              | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |
| Trade receivables            |            |              |            |                   |
| Third parties                |            |              |            |                   |
| Domestic market              | 1,492,018  | 1,290,823    | 1,192,939  | 1,056,929         |
| Foreign market               | 849,298    | 982,846      | 95,076     | 150,264           |
| G                            | 2,341,316  | 2,273,669    | 1,288,015  | 1,207,193         |
| Allowance for doubtful debts | (201,312)  | (191,979)    | (147,674)  | (140,392)         |
|                              | 2,140,004  | 2,081,690    | 1,140,341  | 1,066,801         |
| Related parties (note 19 a)  | 129,071    | 115,388      | 998,196    | 831,993           |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|                                      | 2,269,075 | 2,197,078 | 2,138,537 | 1,898,794 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Other receivables                    |           |           |           |           |
| Dividends receivable (note 19 a) (*) | 82,225    | 41,528    | 409,537   | 1,044,242 |
| Advances to employees                | 27,396    | 33,942    | 16,799    | 22,123    |
| Other receivables                    | 9,461     | 3,667     | 435       | 1,547     |
|                                      | 119,082   | 79,137    | 426,771   | 1,067,912 |
|                                      | 2,388,157 | 2,276,215 | 2,565,308 | 2,966,706 |
| Page 40                              |           |           |           |           |

&5V 89

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

(\*) In parent company refers mainly to dividends receivable from CSN Mineração S.A. amounting to R\$ 364,595. In 2018, the amount received was R\$ 969,648.

In accordance with the internal sales policy the Group carries out transactions of assignment of receivables without co-obligation in which, after assigning the customer's trade notes/bills and receiving the amounts from each transaction closed, CSN settles the receivables and becomes entirely free from the credit risk of the transaction. This transaction totals R\$284,286 as of June 30, 2018 (R\$181,972 as of December 31, 2017), less the trade receivables.

The gross balance of receivables from third parties is comprised as follows:

|                         |            | Consolidated |            | Parent Company |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
|                         | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017     |
| Current                 | 1,491,112  | 1,391,839    | 593,728    | 530,774        |
| Past-due up to 30 days  | 102,987    | 167,760      | 40,231     | 50,141         |
| Past-due up to 180 days | 49,906     | 142,346      | 19,101     | 114,230        |
| Past-due over 180 days  | 697,311    | 571,724      | 634,955    | 512,048        |
|                         | 2,341,316  | 2,273,669    | 1,288,015  | 1,207,193      |

The movements in the Company's allowance for doubtful debts are as follows:

### Consolidated

|                         | 00/00/0040 | 40/04/004  | 00/00/0040 | Parent<br>Company |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
|                         | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |
| Opening balance         | (191,979)  | (172,782)  | (140,392)  | (124,351)         |
| Estimated losses        | (10,312)   | (36,697)   | (7,282)    | (29,270)          |
| Recovery of receivables | 979        | 17,500     |            | 13,229            |
| Closing balance         | (201,312)  | (191,979)  | (147,674)  | (140,392)         |

### 8. INVENTORIES

|                          |            | Consolidated |            | Parent<br>Company |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|--|
|                          | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |  |
| Finished goods           | 1,551,916  | 1,308,802    | 1,139,047  | 856,707           |  |
| Work in progress         | 1,101,040  | 1,135,589    | 921,890    | 981,204           |  |
| Raw materials            | 1,349,832  | 1,050,588    | 1,009,974  | 699,671           |  |
| Spare Parts              | 805,712    | 814,725      | 440,396    | 435,827           |  |
| Iron ore                 | 335,124    | 278,041      | 29,533     | 20,914            |  |
| Advances to suppliers    | 122,609    | 12,514       | 12,478     | 8,997             |  |
| (-) Provision for losses | (134,822)  | (135,840)    | (50,139)   | (51,968)          |  |
|                          | 5,131,411  | 4,464,419    | 3,503,179  | 2,951,352         |  |
| Page 41                  |            |              |            |                   |  |

ó &5V 91

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The movements in the provision for inventory losses are as follows:

|  |                         | Consolidated            |                        | Parent<br>Company      |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                                      | 06/30/2018<br>(135,840) | 12/31/2017<br>(101,176) | 06/30/2018<br>(51,968) | 12/31/2017<br>(37,312) |  |
| Reversal / (losses) for slow-moving and obsolescence | 1,018                   | (34,664)                | 1,829                  | (14,656)               |  |
| Closing balance                                      | (134,822)               | (135,840)               | (50,139)               | (51,968)               |  |

### 9. OTHER CURRENT AND NONCURRENT ASSETS

The group of other current and noncurrent assets is comprised as follows:

|                             | Cur        | rent       |            | Consoli<br>current |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
|                             | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31              |
| Judicial deposits (note 17) |            |            | 361,593    | 33                 |
| Credits with the PGFN (1)   |            |            | 46,774     | 4                  |
| Recoverable taxes (2)       | 1,013,476  | 866,986    | 414,586    | 40                 |

| Prepaid expenses  | 76,540    | 50,078  | 39,019    | ;   |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|
| Actuarial asset - related party (note 19 a)                         |           |         | 97,509    | 1   |
| Derivative financial instruments (note 14 I)                        | 4,165     |         |           |     |
| Securities held for trading (note 14 I)                             | 3,734     | 2,952   |           |     |
| Iron ore inventory (3)  |           |         | 144,499   | 1.  |
| Northeast Investment Fund – FINOR                                   |           |         | 26,598    | :   |
| Other receivables (note 14 I)                                       |           |         | 7,077     | :   |
| Loans with related parties (nota 19 a e 14 l)                       | 2,556     | 2,441   | 655,173   | 5   |
| Other receivables from related parties (note 19 a)                  | 3,649     | 3,577   | 29,770    | ;   |
| Monetary adjustment related to the Eletrobrás's compulsory loan (4) |           |         | 755,151   | 7   |
| Others  | 210,472   | 67,544  | 20,018    | (   |
|   | 1,314,592 | 993,578 | 2,597,767 | 2,5 |

- 1. Refers to the excess of judicial deposit originated by the 2009 REFIS program (Tax Debt Refinancing Program). After the settlement of the program amount, the balance of one of the lawsuits was withdrawn by the Company with a court authorization.
- 2. Refers mainly to taxes on revenue (PIS/COFINS) and state VAT (ICMS) recoverable and income tax and social contribution for offset.
- 3. Long-term iron ore inventories that will be used after the implementation of the processing plant, generating as final product the pellet feed, expected to start operating in the first half of 2020.
- 4. This is a net amount, certain and due, arising from a favorable final decision to the Company, which is irreversible and irrevocable, in order to apply the STJ's consolidated position on the subject, which culminated in the conviction of the Eletrobrás to the payment of the correct interest and monetary correction of the Compulsory Loan. The said final decision, as well as the certainty about the amounts involved in the settlement of the judgment (judicial procedure to request the satisfaction of the right), allowed the conclusion that the entry of this value is certain.
- 5. Refers mainly to the adjustment of the transaction price, which is variable according to the calculation of the working capital adjustment of CSN LLC, which is to be paid by Steel Dynamics, Inc. ("SDI"), and is estimated at R\$ 131,127.

#### 10. INVESTMENTS

°ý &5V 93

The information on the activities of subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations, associates and other investments did not have any changes in relation to that disclosed in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2017 and, accordingly, the Company decided not to repeat it in the condensed interim financial information as of June 30, 2018.

Page 42

°ý &5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL

### 10.a) Direct interests in subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations, associates and other investments

|                          |                                     | %                                |           | Partic      | pation in            | 06/30/2018                     |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Companies                | Number of si<br>by CSN in<br>Common | <br>Direct<br>equity<br>interest | Assets    | Liabilities | Shareholders' equity | Profit / (loss) for the period | Partic<br>dir |
| Investments un           | der the equity                      |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| method                   |                                     |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| Subsidiaries             |                                     |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| CSN Islands VII          | 20,001,000                          | 100.00                           | 2,459,627 | 2,753,716   | (294,089)            | (115,936)                      |               |
| Corp.<br>CSN Islands XI  |                                     |                                  |           |             |                      | ,                              |               |
| Corp.                    | 50,000                              | 100.00                           | 2,925,786 | 3,016,341   | (90,555)             | (48,050)                       |               |
| CSN Islands XII<br>Corp. | 1,540                               | 100.00                           | 2,458,104 | 3,861,051   | (1,402,947)          | (257,124)                      |               |
| CSN Minerals             | (1)                                 |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| Europe, S.L.U.           | (1)                                 |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| S.L.U.                   | (1)                                 |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| CSN Americas<br>S.L.U.   | (1)                                 |                                  |           |             |                      |                                |               |
| CSN Steel                | 22,042,688                          | 100.00                           | 4,038,103 | 301,390     | 3,736,713            | 1,710,595                      |               |
| S.L.U.                   |                                     | 99.99                            | 474,034   | 166,314     | 307,720              | 8,475                          |               |

Version: 1 95

|   | ·   | 0         |                         |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Sepetiba Tecon  |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| S.A.  | 254,015,052   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Minérios  | 66,393,587  |           | 99.99                   | 123,241   | 81,253  | 41,988   | 1,692   |
| Nacional S.A.   | 00,000,007  |           | 00.00                   | 120,211   | 01,200  | 11,000   | 1,002   |
| Valor Justo -   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Minérios  |   |           |                         |   |   | 2,123,507  |   |
| Nacional  |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Estanho de  |   |           | 99.99                   | 47,505  | 43,906  | 3,599  | (1,374)   |
| Rondônia S.A.   | 121,861,697   |           | 00.00                   | 17,000  | 10,000  | 0,000  | (1,07-1)  |
| Companhia   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Metalúrgica   | 445,921,292   |           | 99.99                   | 701,205   | 566,431   | 134,774  | (35,058)  |
| Prada   | ++0,021,202   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| CSN Mineração   | 158,419,480   |           | 87.52                   |   | 4,237,396   | 8,655,389  | 317,722   |
| S.A.  | 100,110,100   |           | 07.02                   | 12,892,785  | 1,207,000   | 0,000,000  | 017,722   |
| CSN Energia   | 43,149  |           | 99.99                   | 117,348   | 37,294  | 80,054   | 27,591  |
| S.A.  | 10,110  |           | 00.00                   | 117,010   | 07,201  | 00,001   | 27,001  |
| FTL - Ferrovia  |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Transnordestina   | 442,672,357   |           | 91.69                   | 406,854   | 109,587   | 297,267  | (16,865)  |
| Logística S.A.  | 112,012,001   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Companhia   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Florestal do  | 41,673,302  |           | 99.99                   | 34,956  | 3,869   | 31,087   | (89)  |
| Brasil  |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Nordeste  | 99,999  |           | 99.99                   | 82  | 55  | 27   | 2   |
| Logística   | 33,333  |           | 33.33                   | 02  | 55  | 21   | 2   |
| CGPAR -   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Construção (2   | )   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Pesada S.A.   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Pesada S.A.<br>Valor Justo  |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Valor Justo   |   |           |                         |   |   |  |   |
| Valor Justo<br>Imobilizado -  |   |           |                         |   |   | 13 624 534   | 1 591 581   |
| Valor Justo<br>Imobilizado -<br>CGPAR   |   |           |                         | 26,679,630  | 15,178,603  | 13,624,534   | 1,591,581   |
| Valor Justo<br>Imobilizado -  | d   |           |                         | 26,679,630  | 15,178,603  | 13,624,534   | 1,591,581   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation  | d   |           |                         | 26,679,630  | 15,178,603  | 13,624,534   | 1,591,581   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética   |   |           | 48 75                   | ,   |   |  |   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A.  | <b>d</b><br>253,606,846   |           | 48.75                   | <b>26,679,630</b><br>261,506                                    | <b>15,178,603</b><br>17,861                           | <b>13,624,534</b><br>243,645                                     | <b>1,591,581</b> 5,899                                |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística  | 253,606,846   |           |                         | 261,506   | 17,861  | 243,645  | 5,899   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A.   |   | 2,673,312 | 48.75<br>18.64          | ,   |   |  |   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI -  | 253,606,846   | 2,673,312 |                         | 261,506   | 17,861  | 243,645  | 5,899   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia  | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282   | 2,673,312 | 18.64                   | 261,506<br>1,482,334  | 17,861<br>800,434                                     | 243,645<br>681,900   | 5,899<br>39,605                                       |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de  | 253,606,846   | 2,673,312 |                         | 261,506   | 17,861  | 243,645  | 5,899   |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de  | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282   | 2,673,312 | 18.64                   | 261,506<br>1,482,334  | 17,861<br>800,434                                     | 243,645<br>681,900   | 5,899<br>39,605                                       |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura   | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282   | 2,673,312 | 18.64                   | 261,506<br>1,482,334  | 17,861<br>800,434                                     | 243,645<br>681,900   | 5,899<br>39,605                                       |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina   | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146                              | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004                                  | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968                           | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036                                      | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688                              |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A.  | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64                   | 261,506<br>1,482,334  | 17,861<br>800,434                                     | 243,645<br>681,900   | 5,899<br>39,605                                       |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado   | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004                                  | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968                           | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621                         | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688                              |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A.  | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604                     | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983              | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116              | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688<br>(10,561)                  |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle                                       | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004                                  | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968                           | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621                         | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688                              |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle  Associates                           | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604                     | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983              | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116              | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688<br>(10,561)                  |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle  Associates Arvedi Metalfer           | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304<br>o à TLSA na | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00<br>46.30 | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604<br><b>5,647,448</b> | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983<br>3,526,246 | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116<br>2,392,318 | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688<br>(10,561)<br><b>36,631</b> |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle  Associates                           | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304                | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00          | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604                     | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983              | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116              | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688<br>(10,561)                  |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle  Associates Arvedi Metalfer do Brasil | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304<br>o à TLSA na | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00<br>46.30 | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604<br><b>5,647,448</b> | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983<br>3,526,246 | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116<br>2,392,318 | 5,899 39,605 1,688 (10,561) 36,631 (1,617)            |
| Valor Justo Imobilizado - CGPAR  Joint-venture and Joint-operation Itá Energética S.A. MRS Logística S.A. CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura Transnordestina Logística S.A. Fair Value alocado perda de controle  Associates Arvedi Metalfer           | 253,606,846<br>26,611,282<br>1,876,146<br>24,168,304<br>o à TLSA na | 2,673,312 | 18.64<br>50.00<br>46.30 | 261,506<br>1,482,334<br>18,004<br>3,885,604<br><b>5,647,448</b> | 17,861<br>800,434<br>13,968<br>2,693,983<br>3,526,246 | 243,645<br>681,900<br>4,036<br>1,191,621<br>271,116<br>2,392,318 | 5,899<br>39,605<br>1,688<br>(10,561)<br><b>36,631</b> |

|  | 42,944 | 25,070 | 17,874      | (1,617)   |
|--|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| Classified at fair value through profit or loss and comprehensive income (note 13 I) | ŕ      | ·      | •           | , ,       |
| Usiminas   |        |        | 2,016,946   |           |
| Panatlântica   |        |        | 23,972      |           |
|  |        |        | 2,040,918   |           |
| Other investments Profits on   |        |        |             |           |
| subsidiaries ' inventories   |        |        | (73,468)    | (996)     |
| Others   |        |        | 63,439      | (185)     |
|  |        |        | (10,029)    | (1,181)   |
| Total investments  |        |        | 18,065,615  | 1,625,414 |
| Classification of investments in the balance sheet                                   |        |        |             |           |
| Investments in assets Investments  |        |        | 19,853,205  |           |
| with equity deficit  |        |        | (1,787,590) |           |
|  |        |        | 18,065,615  |           |

- (1) On February 6, 2018, the Spanish commercial registry recognized the merger by absorption of the companies by CSN Steel, S.L.U., date from which the companies were considered legally extinct, before third parties and for the purposes of commercial law, the merger is retroactive to the date of December 28, 2017.
- (2) Company sold in July 2017, to the subsidiary CSN Mineração.

The number of shares, the balances of assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity, and the amounts of profit/(loss) for the period refer to the interests held by CSN in those companies.

10.b) Movement in investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations, associates and other investments

`5\_&5V 97

`5 &5V 98

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | 06/30/2018  | Consolidated 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018  | Parent<br>Company<br>12/31/2017 |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Opening balance of investments                    | 5,499,995   | 4,568,451               | 22,894,885  | 22,703,508                      |
| Opening balance of loss                           |             |                         | (1,366,480) | (1,019,299)                     |
| provisions Capital increase                       |             | 20,579                  | 33,633      | 80,686                          |
| Dividends (1)                                     | (40,827)    | (79,189)                | (4,972,384) | (2,059,972)                     |
| Comprehensive income (2)                          | (1,559,621) | 850,640                 | (1,532,189) | 1,021,099                       |
| Equity in results of affiliated                   | . ,         | •                       | ,           | , ,                             |
| companies (3)                                     | 68,514      | 147,800                 | 1,625,414   | 901,836                         |
| Receipt arising from the sale of                  | (00.077)    |                         | (00.077)    |                                 |
| Usiminas' shares                                  | (39,377)    |                         | (39,377)    |                                 |
| Update shares of fair value                       | 1,417,544   |                         | 1,417,544   |                                 |
| through profit or loss (Note 14 II)               | 1,417,544   |                         | 1,417,544   |                                 |
| Write-off of the investment –                     |             |                         |             | (14,055)                        |
| disposal of CGPAR                                 |             |                         |             | (11,000)                        |
| Surplus value of the assets –                     |             |                         |             | (50,009)                        |
| CGPAR   |             |                         |             | , , ,                           |
| Capital Transactions - Business combination CGPAR |             |                         |             | (35,389)                        |
| Amortization of fair value -                      |             |                         |             |                                 |
| investiment MRS                                   | (5,873)     | (11,746)                |             |                                 |
| Others  | 18          | 3,460                   | 4,569       |                                 |
| Closing balance of investments                    | 5,340,373   | 5,499,995               | 19,853,205  | 22,894,885                      |
| Balance of provision for                          | -,,-        | -,,                     | -,,         | , ,                             |
| investments with negative                         |             |                         | (1,787,590) | (1,366,480)                     |
| equity  |             |                         |             |                                 |
| Total   | 5,340,373   | 5,499,995               | 18,065,615  | 21,528,405                      |

<sup>1.</sup> In 2018, refers to the allocation of dividends of subsidiaries CSN Energia, Itá Energética, CSN Mineração, MRS Logística and CSN Steel.

Version: 1

- 2. Refers to the mark-to-market of investments classified fair value through profit or loss and fair value through other comprehensive income, translation to reporting currency of the foreign investment whose functional currency is not the Real, actuarial gain/loss and gain/loss on investment hedge from investments accounted for under the equity method.
- 3. The reconciliation of the equity in results of joint ventures and associates and the amount recorded in the statement of income are presented below and derive from the elimination of results of CSN's transactions with these companies:

Page 44

ð«f´H

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | 06/30/2018 | Consolidated 06/30/2017 |
|---|------------|-------------------------|
| Equity in results of affiliated companies                 | 00/30/2010 | 00/30/2017              |
| • •   | 70.400     | 00.000                  |
| MRS Logística S.A.  | 79,190     | 92,396                  |
| CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços de Infraestrutura | 1,688      | 1,090                   |
| Transnordestina   | (10,561)   | (8,798)                 |
| Arvedi Metalfer do Brasil                                 | (1,617)    | 447                     |
| Others  | (186)      | (552)                   |
|   | 68,514     | 84,583                  |
| Eliminations  |            |                         |
| To cost of sales  | (19,752)   | (21,624)                |
| To taxes  | 6,716      | 7,352                   |
| Others  |            |                         |
| Amortization of fair value - Investment in MRS            | (5,873)    | (5,873)                 |
| Amortization of fair value - Investment in CGPAR          |            | (3,940)                 |
| Others  | 2,559      | •                       |
| Equity in results of affiliated companies adjusted        | 52,164     | 60,498                  |

### 10.c) Investments in joint ventures and joint operations

The balances of the balance sheet and statement of income of joint ventures are presented below and refer to 100% of the companies' results:

06/30/2018

Version: 1

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|   |                            | Joi         | nt-Venture                       | Joint-Operation          |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Equity interest (%)                     | MRS<br>Logística<br>34.94% | CBSI 50.00% | Transnordestina Logística 46.30% | Itá Energética<br>48.75% |
| Balance sheet                           |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Current assets                          |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 279,664                    | 1,211       | 17,445                           | 23,676                   |
| Advances to suppliers                   | 13,103                     | 107         |                                  | 57                       |
| Other current assets                    | 651,799                    | 31,046      | 61,412                           | 15,724                   |
| Total current assets                    | 944,566                    | 32,364      | 78,857                           | 39,457                   |
| Non-current assets                      |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Other non-current assets                | 683,196                    | 1,131       | 149,299                          | 26,629                   |
| Investments, PP&E and intangible assets | 6,324,931                  | 2,511       | 8,164,096                        | 470,337 6                |
| Total non-current assets                | 7,008,127                  | 3,642       | 8,313,395                        | 496,966                  |
| Total Assets                            | 7,952,693                  | 36,006      | 8,392,252                        | 536,423                  |
| Current liabilities                     |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Borrowings and financing                | 650,551                    |             | 61,569                           |                          |
| Other current liabilities               | 1,156,416                  | 27,935      | 122,059                          | 22,301                   |
| Total current liabilities               | 1,806,967                  | 27,935      | 183,628                          | 22,301                   |
| Non-current liabilities                 |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Borrowings and financing                | 1,931,986                  |             | 5,634,924                        |                          |
| Other non-current liabilities           | 555,359                    |             | -                                | 14,338                   |
| Total non-current liabilities           | 2,487,345                  |             | 5,634,924                        | 14,338                   |
| Shareholders' equity                    | 3,658,381                  | 8,071       | 2,573,700                        | 499,784                  |
| Total liabilities and shareholders'     |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| equity                                  | 7,952,693                  | 36,006      | 8,392,252                        | 536,423                  |
|   |                            |             |                                  |                          |
| Page 45                                 |                            |             |                                  |                          |

Ü &5V 102

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|  |                            | Join           | 01/01/2018 a 06/30/2018<br>Joint-Operation |                          |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Equity interest (%)  | MRS<br>Logística<br>34.94% | CBSI<br>50.00% | Transnordestina Logística 46.30%           | Itá Energética<br>48.75% |  |
| Statements of Income   |                            |                |  |                          |  |
| Net revenue  | 1,732,202                  | 72,079         |  | 83,808                   |  |
| Cost of sales and services sold                                    | (1,194,990)                | (62,994)       |  | (35,479)                 |  |
| Gross profit   | 537,212                    | 9,085          |  | 48,329                   |  |
| Operating income (expenses)  | (115,411)                  | (4,760)        | (7,027)                                    | (29,786)                 |  |
| Finance income (expenses), net Income before income tax and social | (95,259)                   | (65)           | (15,783)                                   | (228)                    |  |
| contribution   | 326,542                    | 4,260          | (22,810)                                   | 18,315                   |  |
| Current and deferred income tax                                    | ·                          | ŕ              | ,  | ,                        |  |
| and social contribution  | (114,063)                  | (884)          |  | (6,216)                  |  |
| Profit (Loss) for the year, net                                    | 212,479                    | 3,376          | (22,810)                                   | ,                        |  |

### • TRANSNORDESTINA LOGÍSTICA S.A. ("TLSA")

It is in pre-operational phase and will continue as such until the completion of Railway System II. The approved schedule, which estimated the completion of the work by January 2017, is currently under review and discussion with the responsible agencies; however, Management believes that new deadlines for project completion will not have material adverse effects on the expected return on the investment. After analyzing this matter, Management considered as appropriate the use of the accounting basis of operational continuity (going concern) of the project in the preparation of its financial statements.

The assumptions used to evaluate the impairment test in December 2017 remain valid and there is no trigger to justify records of *impairment* in the first quarter.

## 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The information on property, plant and equipment has not changed significantly in relation to that disclosed in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

|  |         |                                 |  |                              |                          |           | Consolidated |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Balance at                                   | Land    | Buildings and<br>Infrastructure | Machinery,<br>equipment<br>and<br>facilities | Furniture<br>and<br>fixtures | Construction in progress | Other (*) | Total        |
| December 31, 2017                            | 279,740 | 2,796,947                       | 11,985,920                                   | 33,103                       | 2,475,935                | 393,194   | 17,964,839   |
| ·  | 213,140 | 2,790,947                       | 11,905,920                                   | 33,103                       | 2,473,933                | 333,134   | 17,904,039   |
| Cost   | 279,740 | 3,819,929                       | 21,674,362                                   | 164,152                      | 2,475,935                | 669,096   | 29,083,214   |
| Accumulated depreciation Balance at December |         | (1,022,982)                     | (9,688,442)                                  | (131,049)                    |                          | (275,902) | (11,118,375) |
| 31, 2017<br>Effect of                        | 279,740 | 2,796,947                       | 11,985,920                                   | 33,103                       | 2,475,935                | 393,194   | 17,964,839   |
| foreign<br>exchange                          |         |                                 |  |                              |                          |           | 125,665      |
| differences                                  | 8,782   | 22,258                          | 88,780                                       | 719                          | 3,387                    | 1,739     |              |
| Acquisitions<br>Capitalized                  | ,       | 407                             | 55,472                                       | 551                          | 425,244                  | 3,544     | 485,218      |
| interest<br>(notes 25                        |         |                                 |  |                              |                          |           | 34,485       |
| and 28)<br>Write-off and                     |         |                                 |  |                              | 34,485                   |           |              |
| estimated losses, net of reversal            |         |                                 |  |                              |                          |           | (1,928)      |
| (note 24)                                    |         | (80)<br>(70,207)                | (1,812)<br>(526,567)                         | (2)<br>(2,822)               | (34)                     |           | (610,433)    |
| b &5V  |         |                                 |  |                              |                          |           | 104          |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Depreciation<br>(note 23)<br>Transfers to<br>other |         |             |              |           |           | (10,837)  |              |
|--|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| categories of assets                               |         | 312,086     | 110,827      | (86)      | (137.875) | (284,952) |              |
| Disposal of<br>LLC                                 | (238)   | (16,950)    | (145,958)    | (181)     | (6,070)   | (21,829)  | (191,226)    |
| Transfer to intangible assets                      |         |             |              |           | (758)     | (12)      | (770)        |
| Others   | (3)     |             | (6,641)      |           | 8,357     | (196)     | 1,517        |
| Balance at June 30,                                | 288,281 | 3,044,461   | 11,560,021   | 31,282    | 2,802,671 | 80,651    | 17,807,367   |
| 2018   | 200,201 | 0,011,101   | 11,000,021   | 01,202    | 2,002,011 | 00,001    | ,557,551     |
| Cost   | 288,281 | 4,112,730   | 21,741,160   | 166,263   | 2,802,671 | 361,044   | 29,472,149   |
| Accumulated depreciation Balance at                |         | (1,068,269) | (10,181,139) | (134,981) |           | (280,393) | (11,664,782) |
| June 30,<br>2018                                   | 288,281 | 3,044,461   | 11,560,021   | 31,282    | 2,802,671 | 80,651    | 17,807,367   |
| Page 46  |         |             |              |           |           |           |              |

b &5V 105

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|  |        |                                 |  |                              |                           | Par                  | ent Company               |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Land   | Buildings and<br>Infrastructure | Machinery,<br>equipment<br>and<br>facilities | Furniture<br>and<br>fixtures | Construction in progress  | Other (*)            | Total                     |
| Balance at<br>December<br>31, 2017                   | 94,485 | 1,091,303                       | 7,375,505                                    | 13,830                       | 906,851                   | 20,437               | 9,502,411                 |
| Cost   | 94,485 | 1,334,093                       | 13,159,644                                   | 96,609                       | 906,851                   | 118,888              | 15,710,570                |
| Accumulated depreciation Balance at                  |        | (242,790)                       | (5,784,139)                                  | (82,779)                     |                           | (98,451)             | (6,208,159)               |
| December   | 94,485 | 1,091,303                       | 7,375,505                                    | 13,830                       | 906,851                   | 20,437               | 9,502,411                 |
| <b>31, 2017</b> Acquisitions Capitalized             |        |                                 | 22,074                                       | 97                           | 176,981                   | 1,510                | 200,662                   |
| interest (notes<br>25 and 28)<br>Write-off and       |        |                                 |  |                              | 7,529                     |                      | 7,529                     |
| estimated<br>losses, net of<br>reversal (note<br>24) |        |                                 | (14)   |                              |                           |                      | (14)                      |
| Depreciation<br>(note 23)<br>Transfers to            |        | (17,227)                        | (267,484)                                    | (1,282)                      |                           | (2,729)              | (288,722)                 |
| other<br>categories of<br>assets                     |        |                                 | 22,612                                       |                              | (22,633)                  | 21                   |                           |
| Others   | 94,485 | 1,074,076                       | 7,152,693                                    | 5<br><b>12,650</b>           | 3,673<br><b>1,072,401</b> | (5)<br><b>19,234</b> | 3,673<br><b>9,425,539</b> |

106

Version: 1

| Balance at<br>June 30,<br>2018      |        |           |             |          |           |           |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Cost                                | 94,485 | 1,334,096 | 13,204,305  | 96,712   | 1,072,401 | 120,369   | 15,922,368  |
| Accumulated depreciation Balance at |        | (260,020) | (6,051,612) | (84,062) |           | (101,135) | (6,496,829) |
| June 30,<br>2018                    | 94,485 | 1,074,076 | 7,152,693   | 12,650   | 1,072,401 | 19,234    | 9,425,539   |

The assumptions used for the impairment test in December 2017 are still effective and there is not factor that justifies the recognition of impairment in the quarter.

The breakdown of the projects comprising construction in progress is as follows:

| Logistics | Project description  | Start date | Completion date |     | 06/30/2018         | Consolidated<br>12/31/2017 |
|-----------|--|------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Logistics | Current investments for maintenance of current operations.                       |            |                 |     | 78,601             | 106,956                    |
|           | ,  |            |                 |     | 78,601             | 106,956                    |
| Mining    | Expansion of Casa<br>de Pedra Mine<br>capacity production.<br>Expansion of TECAR | 2007       |                 | (1) | 769,661<br>280,294 | 750,999<br>275,811         |
|           | export capacity.  Current investments for maintenance of current operations.     | 2009       | 2022            | (2) | 562,552            | 408,522                    |
| Steel     |  |            |                 |     | 1,612,507          | 1,435,332                  |
| Cicci     | Supply of 16 torpedo's cars for operation in the steel industry                  | 2008       | 2019            |     | 101,646            | 99,483                     |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Refer basically to railway assets such as courtyards, tracks and leasehold improvements, vehicles, hardware, mines, ore deposits, and spare part inventories.

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

|                    | Current investments for maintenance of current operations. |      |      | (3) | 374,589   | 228,029   |
|--------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|
|                    |  |      |      |     | 476,235   | 327,512   |
| Cement             |  |      |      |     |           |           |
|                    | Construction of cement plants.                             | 2011 | 2020 | (4) | 567,474   | 554,865   |
|                    | Current investments for maintenance of current operations. |      |      |     | 67,854    | 51,270    |
|                    | ·  |      |      |     | 635,328   | 606,135   |
| Construction in pr | ogress   |      |      |     | 2,802,671 | 2,475,935 |

(1) Estimated completion date of the Central Plant Step 1;

Page 47

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

- (2) Estimated completion date of phase 60 Mtpa;
- (3) Refers substantially to renovation of coke ovens batteries and reuse of carbo-chemical cooling water;
- (4) Refers substantially to the acquisition of new Integrated Cement Plants.

The average estimated useful lives are as follows (in years):

|                                     |            |            | Parent<br>Company |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                     | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018        | 12/31/2017 |
| In Years                            |            |            |                   |            |
| Buildings                           | 38         | 39         | 41                | 41         |
| Machinery, equipment and facilities | 22         | 21         | 24                | 24         |
| Furniture and fixtures              | 11         | 12         | 13                | 12         |
| Others                              | 16         | 17         | 13                | 12         |

#### 12. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                              | Goodwill  | Customer relationships | Software | Trademarks<br>and<br>patents | Rights and licenses (*) |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2017 | 3,590,931 | 300,875                | 73,185   | 134,137                      | 3,172,469               |
| Cost                         | 3,834,234 | 513,068                | 167,162  | 134,137                      | 3,185,701               |
| Accumulated amortization     | (133,973) | (212,193)              | (93,977) |                              | (13,232)                |

Version: 1

| Adjustment for accumulated recoverable value    | (109,330) |           |            |         |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Balance at December 31, 2017                    | 3,590,931 | 300,875   | 73,185     | 134,137 | 3,172,469 |
| Effect of foreign exchange differences          |           | 38,416    | 143        | 18,042  |           |
| Acquisitions and expenditures                   |           | (25)      | 582        |         |           |
| Transfer of property, plant and equipment       |           |           | 770        |         |           |
| Write-off and estimated losses, net of reversal |           | 126       | (62)       |         |           |
| Amortization (note 23)                          |           | (22,278)  | (8,726)    |         |           |
| Transfer between groups                         |           | (36)      | 36         |         |           |
| Balance at June 30, 2018                        | 3,590,931 | 317,078   | 65,928     | 152,179 | 3,172,469 |
| Cost  | 3,834,234 | 581,930   | 223,117    | 152,179 | 3,185,701 |
| Accumulated amortization                        | (133,973) | (264,852) | (157, 189) |         | (13,232)  |
| Adjustment for accumulated recoverable value    | (109,330) |           |            |         | •         |
| Balance at June 30, 2018                        | 3,590,931 | 317,078   | 65,928     | 152,179 | 3,172,469 |

The average useful lives by nature are as follows (in years):

|                                    | 06/30/2018 | Consolidated<br>12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | Parent Company<br>12/31/2017 |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Software<br>Customer relationships | 7<br>13    | 8<br>13                    | 9          | 9                            |

The assumptions used for the impairment test in December 2017 are still effective and there is not factor that justifies the recognition of impairment in the quarter.

Page 48

d{&5V

<sup>(\*)</sup> Composed mainly by mineral rights with potential of 1,101 million tons (Not reviewed by independent auditors). Amortization is based on production volume.

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

## 13. BORROWINGS, FINANCING AND DEBENTURES

The balances of borrowings, financing and debentures, which are carried at amortized cost, are as follows:

|                         |                      | Consolidated |             |            |                         |            |                            |         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                         | Rates                | Current      | liabilities | Non-curre  | Non-current liabilities |            | <b>Current liabilities</b> |         |
|                         | p.a.<br>(%)          | 06/30/2018   | 12/31/2017  | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017              | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017                 | 06/30/2 |
| FOREIGN<br>CURRENCY     | (75)                 |              |             |            |                         |            |                            |         |
| Prepayment              | 1% to 3,5%           | 3,547        | 2,174       | 570,658    | 489,584                 | 3,547      | 2,174                      | 570,6   |
| Prepayment              | 3,51%<br>to 8%       | 1,705,707    | 788,989     | 3,357,117  | 3,607,925               | 1,705,707  | 788,989                    | 3,357,  |
| Prepayment Intercompany | 3,51%<br>to 8%       |              |             |            |                         | 960,338    | 72,019                     | 4,690,  |
| Perpetual bonds         | 7%<br>4,14%          | 5,248        | 4,503       | 3,855,800  | 3,308,000               |            |                            |         |
| Bonds                   | to<br>6,88%          | 168,697      | 139,184     | 6,541,738  | 5,612,342               |            |                            |         |
| Bonds<br>Intercompany   | 4,14%<br>to<br>9,13% |              |             |            |                         | 2,383      | 27,450                     | 358,    |
| Intercompany            | Libor<br>6M to<br>3% |              |             |            |                         | 1,313,625  | 1,113,411                  | 1,749,  |

Version: 1 111

|   |   | 0 0       |           |              |            |           |           |         |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| ACC   | 3.14%                                   | 129,208   | 379,822   |              |            | 129,208   | 379,822   |         |
| Others                                      | 1,2% to<br>8%                           | 192,578   | 251,630   | 108,077      | 197,130    |           |           |         |
|   |   | 2,204,985 | 1,566,302 | 14,433,390   | 13,214,981 | 4,114,808 | 2,383,865 | 10,726, |
| LOCAL<br>CURRENCY                           |   |           |           | 1 1, 100,000 |            |           |           |         |
|   | 1,3% +<br>TJLP<br>and                   |           |           |              |            |           |           |         |
| BNDES/FINAME                                | Fixed 2,5% to                           | 72,380    | 71,121    | 928,869      | 960,872    | 48,158    | 43,235    | 897,6   |
|   | 6% +<br>1,5%<br>110,8%                  |           |           |              |            |           |           |         |
| Debentures                                  | to<br>113,7%<br>CDI                     | 518,519   | 523,252   | 653,436      | 770,767    | 518,519   | 523,252   | 653,4   |
| Prepayment                                  | 109,5%<br>to<br>116,5%<br>CDI and       | 469,792   | 1,789,737 | 3,952,288    | 3,378,333  | 402,091   | 1,048,204 | 2,564,  |
|   | fixed of<br>8% <sup>(2)</sup><br>112,5% |           |           |              |            |           |           |         |
| CCB   | and<br>113%<br>CDI                      | 2,593,221 | 2,601,352 | 4,693,000    | 4,693,000  | 2,593,221 | 2,601,352 | 4,693,0 |
|   |   | 3,653,912 | 4,985,462 | 10,227,593   | 9,802,972  | 3,561,989 | 4,216,043 | 8,808,8 |
| Total Borrowing Financing (note             | 14 I)                                   | 5,858,897 | 6,551,764 | 24,660,983   | 23,017,953 | 7,676,797 | 6,599,908 | 19,535, |
| Transaction Cos<br>Issue Premiums           |   | (26,978)  | (24,862)  | (66,815)     | (34,011)   | (20,046)  | (21,737)  | (44,9   |
| Total Borrowing<br>Financing + Tra<br>Costs | _                                       | 5,831,919 | 6,526,902 | 24,594,168   | 22,983,942 | 7,656,751 | 6,578,171 | 19,490, |
|   |   |           |           |              |            |           |           |         |

<sup>(1)</sup> In February 2018, the Company issued debt securities in the foreign market ("Notes"), through its subsidiary CSN Resources SA, in the amount of US\$ 350 million, with maturity in 2023 and interest of 7.625% per annum. In parallel, a tender offer ("Tender Offer") of the Notes issued by CSN Islands XI Corp. and CSN Resources S.A., subsidiaries of the Company, having repurchased US\$ 350 million in bonds with maturity in 2019 and 2020. The Notes are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Company.

`Ó &5V 112

<sup>(2)</sup> In February 2018, the Company concluded the renegotiation of its debt of R\$4.9 billion with Banco do Brasil SA ("BB"), related to its own issues of Export Credit Notes plus the issues made by its subsidiary CSN Mineração, moving the maturities from 2018 to 2022 to maturity until December 2024, with a guarantee of part of the preferred shares of Usiminas (USIM5), owned by the Company.

## 13.a) Maturities of borrowings, financing and debentures presented in noncurrent liabilities

In the first quarter of 2018, the inflation-adjusted principal of long-term borrowings, financing and debentures by maturity year is as follows:

|                 |            |           |                 |           |           |            | Consolidated |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
|                 | Prepayment | Bonds     | Perpetual bonds | ССВ       | Others    | To         | otal         |
| 2019            | 1,202,527  | 1,826,284 |                 | 1,507,000 | 422,556   | 4,958,367  | 20%          |
| 2020            | 1,969,260  | 3,365,924 |                 | 1,508,000 | 290,819   | 7,134,003  | 29%          |
| 2021            | 1,420,383  |           |                 | 774,000   | 175,267   | 2,369,650  | 10%          |
| 2022            | 1,442,681  |           |                 | 784,000   | 94,630    | 2,321,311  | 9%           |
| 2023            | 1,216,856  | 1,349,530 |                 | 120,000   | 56,793    | 2,743,179  | 11%          |
| After 2023      | 628,356    |           |                 |           | 650,317   | 1,278,673  | 5%           |
| Perpetual bonds |            |           | 3,855,800       |           |           | 3,855,800  | 16%          |
|                 | 7,880,063  | 6,541,738 | 3,855,800       | 4,693,000 | 1,690,382 | 24,660,983 | 100%         |
| Page 49         |            |           |                 |           |           |            |              |

`Ó &5V 113

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|               |                   |              |              |           |           | Parent     | Company |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
|               | <b>Prepayment</b> | <b>Bonds</b> | Intercompany | CCB       | Others    | Total      |         |
| 2019          | 1,631,536         |              | 1,749,351    | 1,507,000 | 411,615   | 5,299,502  | 27%     |
| 2020          | 2,854,959         |              |              | 1,508,000 | 171,697   | 4,534,656  | 23%     |
| 2021          | 1,929,362         |              |              | 774,000   | 171,033   | 2,874,395  | 15%     |
| 2022          | 1,981,640         |              |              | 784,000   | 91,697    | 2,857,337  | 15%     |
| 2023          | 822,436           |              |              | 120,000   | 55,030    | 997,466    | 5%      |
| After<br>2023 | 1,963,151         | 358,589      |              |           | 650,042   | 2,971,782  | 15%     |
|               | 11,183,084        | 358,589      | 1,749,351    | 4,693,000 | 1,551,114 | 19,535,138 | 100%    |

## 13.b) Borrowings, financing and debentures raised and paid

The table below shows the borrowings, financing and debentures raised and paid during the period:

|                      | 06/30/2018  | Consolidated 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018  | Parent Company 12/31/2017 |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Opening balance      | 29,510,844  | 30,441,018              | 29,033,017  | 30,248,775                |
| Raised               | 1,518,608   | 538,771                 | 118,245     | 371,000                   |
| Payment of principal | (2,844,093) | (1,528,023)             | (4,004,958) | (1,652,283)               |
| Payment of charges   | (1,030,309) | (2,634,931)             | (820,629)   | (2,278,089)               |
| Provision of charges | 978,822     | 2,438,555               | 775,041     | 2,136,425                 |
| Disposal of LLC      | (10,544)    | , ,                     | ,           | , ,                       |
| Others (1)           | 2,302,759   | 255,454                 | 2,046,233   | 207,189                   |
| Closing balance      | 30,426,087  | 29,510,844              | 27,146,949  | 29,033,017                |

Version: 1

1. Includes unrealized exchange and monetary variations.

In the first half of 2018, the Group raised and paid borrowings as shown below:

### Raised

|                  |                          |                           |           | Consolidated             |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Transaction      | Financial<br>Institution | Date                      | Amount    | Maturity                 |
| Fixed Rate Notes | BAYER LB                 | January/18 and<br>June/18 | 251,628   | March/18 and<br>March/19 |
| Bonds            | BONY                     | February/18               | 1,148,735 | February/23              |
| Fixed Rate Notes | JP MORGAN                | April /18                 | 118,245   | October/18               |
|                  | Total                    |                           | 1,518,608 |                          |

### Paid

Page 50

ê &5V 115

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                                 |           | Consolidated |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Transaction                     | Principal | Charges      |
| Bonds                           | 1,132,785 | 304,755      |
| Fixed Rate Notes                | 446,203   | 7,753        |
| Debentures                      | 116,666   | 47,783       |
| Bank Credit Bill                |           | 264,170      |
| Export Credit Note              | 676,403   | 254,825      |
| Pre - Export Payment            | 64,934    | 112,303      |
| BNDES/FINAME                    | 33,298    | 36,152       |
| Advance contract exchange (ACC) | 373,804   | 2,568        |
| Total                           | 2,844,093 | 1,030,309    |

#### Covenants

The Company's borrowing agreements provide for the fulfillment of certain non-financial obligations, as well as the maintenance of certain parameters and performance indicators, such as the publication of its audited financial statements within the regulatory terms or payment of commission on assumption of risks in case the indicator of net debt to EBITDA reaches the levels set out in such agreements, under penalty of early maturity. Until now, the Company has complied with all financial and non-financial obligations (covenants) of its current contracts.

In the second half of 2018, the Company has provisioned R\$27,500 in the Consolidated (R\$30,843 as of December 31, 2017) and R\$6,544 in the Parent Company (R\$13,413 as of December 31, 2017) for commission on assumption of risks.

Version: 1

## 13.c) Guarantees

The Company is the guarantor or is liable for the guarantees given to its subsidiaries and joint ventures as follows:

|                                   | Currency | Maturities                               |           | owings<br>12/31/2017 |        | eclosure<br>12/31/2017 |        | ners<br>12/31/2017 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Transnordestina<br>Logísitca      | R\$      | Up to<br>09/19/2056<br>and<br>Indefinite | 2,596,504 | 2,541,347            |        | 22,214                 |        | 3,866              |
| FTL - Ferrovia<br>Transnordestina | R\$      | 11/15/2020                               | 69,405    | 69,405               |        |                        |        |                    |
| Sepetiba Tecon                    | R\$      | Indefinite                               |           |                      |        |                        |        | 36,308             |
| Cia Metalurgica<br>Prada          | R\$      | Indefinite                               |           |                      | 333    | 333                    | 18,540 | 18,540             |
| CSN Energia                       | R\$      | Indefinite                               |           |                      | 2,829  | 2,829                  |        |                    |
| CSN Mineração                     | R\$      | 12/22/2022                               | 1,500,000 | 2,000,000            |        |                        |        |                    |
| Estanho de<br>Rondônia            | R\$      | 07/15/2022                               | 3,153     | 3,153                |        |                        |        |                    |
| Total in R\$                      |          |  | 4,169,062 | 4,613,905            | 25,376 | 25,376                 | 22,406 | 58,714             |
| CSN Islands XI                    | US\$     | 09/21/2019                               | 547,094   | 750,000              |        |                        |        |                    |
| CSN Islands XII                   | US\$     | Perpetual                                | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000            |        |                        |        |                    |
| CSN Resources                     | US\$     | 07/21/2020                               | 1,052,906 | 1,200,000            |        |                        |        |                    |
| Total em US\$                     |          |  | 2,600,000 | 2,950,000            |        |                        |        |                    |
| CSN Steel S.L.                    | EUR      | 1/31/2020                                | 120,000   | 120,000              |        |                        |        |                    |
|                                   |          |  |           |                      |        |                        |        |                    |

`~ &5V

Lusosider Aços

EUR **Planos** Indefinite 75,000 25,000

**Total in EUR** 195,000 145,000

10,903,204 10,334,149 Total in R\$

15,072,266 14,948,054 25,376 25,376 22,406 58,714

## 14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Page 51

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

#### I - Identification and measurement of financial instruments

The Company enters into transactions involving various financial instruments, mainly cash and cash equivalents, including short-term investments, marketable securities, trade receivables, trade payables, and borrowings and financing. The Company also enters into derivative transactions, especially interest rate and foreign exchange rate *swaps*.

Considering the nature of the instruments, the fair value is basically determined by the use of quotations in the open capital market of Brazil and the Commodities and Futures Exchange. The amounts recorded in current assets and liabilities have immediate liquidity or maturity, mostly in terms of less than three months. Considering the term and the characteristics of these instruments, the book values approximate the fair values.

#### Classification of financial instruments

With the implementation of pronouncements CPC 48/ IFRS9, the classification of financial instruments: held to maturity, loans and receivables and available for sale were replaced by three categories of classification and measurement of financial instruments: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (VJORA) and fair value through profit or loss (VJR).

Version: 1

|                                |                               | Consolidated          |                       | Par                           | Parent Company        |                       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                | Disclosed<br>on<br>12/31/2017 | Applied on 01/01/2018 | Balance at 12/31/2017 | Disclosed<br>on<br>12/31/2017 | Applied on 01/01/2018 | Balance at 12/31/2017 |  |
| Assets                         |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| Current                        |                               | A a                   |                       |                               | A at: a               |                       |  |
| Cash and cash                  | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 0 411 570             | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 202 504               |  |
| equivalents<br>Short tem       | receivables                   | Cost<br>Amortized     | 3,411,572             | receivables                   | Cost<br>Amortized     | 393,504               |  |
| investment                     | Loans and receivables         | Cost                  | 735 712               | Loans and receivables         | Cost                  | 716,461               |  |
| Accounts                       | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 755,712               | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 710,401               |  |
| receivables, net               | receivables                   | Cost                  | 2 197 078             | receivables                   | Cost                  | 1,898,794             |  |
| Loans with                     | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 2,107,070             | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 1,000,701             |  |
| related parties                | receivables                   | Cost                  | 2,441                 |                               | Cost                  | 26,701                |  |
| Derivative                     |                               |                       | _,                    |                               |                       |                       |  |
| financial                      |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| instruments                    | VJR                           | VJR                   | -                     | VJR                           | VJR                   | -                     |  |
| Trading                        |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| securities                     | VJR                           | VJR                   | 2,952                 | VJR                           | VJR                   | 2,764                 |  |
| Dividends                      | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       |  |
| receivable                     | Cost                          | Cost                  | 41,528                | Cost                          | Cost                  | 1,044,242             |  |
| Non acceptant                  |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| Non-current                    | Loone and                     | Amortizad             |                       | Loono and                     | Amortized             |                       |  |
| Loans with                     | Loans and receivables         | Amortized<br>Cost     | 554 CO4               | Loans and                     | Amortized<br>Cost     | 444,091               |  |
| related parties<br>Other trade | Loans and                     | Amortized             | 334,694               | receivables<br>Loans and      | Amortized             | 444,091               |  |
| receivables                    | receivables                   | Cost                  | 20.024                | receivables                   | Cost                  | 5,364                 |  |
| receivables                    | Available for                 | 0031                  | 20,024                | Available                     | 0031                  | 3,304                 |  |
| Investments                    | sale                          | VJR                   | 2,222,479             | for sale                      | VJR                   | 2,222,434             |  |
| IIIVOStilionts                 | 3410                          | VOIT                  | 2,222,415             | 101 3410                      | VOIT                  | 2,222,404             |  |
| Liabilities                    |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| Current                        |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| Borrowings                     | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       |  |
| and financing                  | Cost                          | Cost                  | 6,551,764             | Cost                          | Cost                  | 6,599,908             |  |
| Derivative                     |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| financial                      |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| instruments                    | VJR                           | VJR                   | -                     | VJR                           | VJR                   | -                     |  |
|                                | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       |  |
| Trade payables                 | Cost                          | Cost                  | 2,460,774             | Cost                          | Cost                  | 1,787,392             |  |
| Dividends and                  | A 1' 1                        | A 1' 1                |                       |                               | A .: 1                |                       |  |
| interest on                    | Amortized                     | Amortized             | E10 000               | Amortized                     | Amortized             | 0.045                 |  |
| capital                        | Cost                          | Cost                  | 510,692               | Cost                          | Cost                  | 2,345                 |  |
| Non-current                    |                               |                       |                       |                               |                       |                       |  |
| Borrowings                     | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       | Amortized                     | Amortized             |                       |  |
| and financing                  | Cost                          | Cost                  | 23,017,953            | Cost                          | Cost                  | 22,486,485            |  |
| and manoning                   | 3001                          | 0001                  | _5,517,555            | 3001                          | 0001                  | , 100,400             |  |

@¥•&5V 121

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                                   |       |  |                                   | 06/30/2018 |  |   | 12  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|-----|
| Consolidated                      | Notes | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or<br>loss | Measured at amortized cost method | Balances   | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or<br>loss | Measured<br>at<br>amortized<br>cost<br>method | Bal |
| Assets                            |       |  |                                   |            |  |   |     |
| Current                           |       |  |                                   |            |  |   |     |
| Cash and cash equivalents         | 5     |  | 3,511,332                         | 3,511,332  |  | 3,411,572                                     | 3   |
| Short-term investments            | 6     |  | 741,184                           | 741,184    |  | 735,712                                       |     |
| Trade receivables                 | 7     |  | 2,269,075                         | 2,269,075  |  | 2,197,078                                     | 2   |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 9     | 4,165                                      |                                   | 4,165      |  |   |     |
| Trading securities                | 9     | 3,734                                      |                                   | 3,734      | 2,952                                      |   |     |
| Loans - related parties           | 9     |  | 2,556                             | 2,556      |  | 2,441   |     |
| Dividends receivable              | 7     |  | 82,225                            | 82,225     |  | 41,528  |     |
| Total                             |       | 7,899                                      | 6,606,372                         | 6,614,271  | 2,952                                      | 6,388,331                                     | 6   |
| Non-current                       |       |  |                                   |            |  |   |     |
| Other trade receivables           | 9     |  | 7,077                             | 7,077      |  | 20,024  |     |
| Investments                       | 10    | 2,040,918                                  | .,                                | 2,040,918  | 2,222,433                                  | _0,0  | 2   |
| Short-term investments            | 6     | _,,,,,,,,,                                 | 7,712                             | 7,712      | _,,  |   | _   |
| Loans - related parties           | 9     |  | 655,173                           | 655,173    |  | 554,694                                       |     |
| Total                             | -     | 2,040,918                                  | 669,962                           | 2,710,880  | 2,222,433                                  | 574,718                                       | 2   |
| Total Assets                      |       | 2,048,817                                  | 7,276,334                         | 9,325,151  | 2,225,385                                  | 6,963,049                                     | 9   |
| Liabilities                       |       |  |                                   |            |  |   |     |
| Current                           |       |  |                                   |            |  |   |     |
| Borrowings and financing          | 13    |  | 5,858,897                         | 5,858,897  |  | 6,551,764                                     | 6   |
| Trade payables                    | .0    |  | 3,226,249                         | 3,226,249  |  | 2,460,774                                     | 2   |
| Dividends and interest on capital | 15    |  | 54,181                            | 54,181     |  | 510,692                                       | _   |
| Total                             | .0    |  | 9,139,327                         | 9,139,327  |  | 9,523,230                                     | 9   |
| Version: 1                        |       |  |                                   |            |  | 122   |     |
|                                   |       |  |                                   |            |  | - <del>-</del>                                |     |

Cons

**Non-current** 

 Borrowings and financing
 13
 24,660,983
 24,660,983
 23,017,953
 23

 Total
 24,660,983
 24,660,983
 23,017,953
 23

 Total Liabilities
 33,800,310
 33,800,310
 32,541,183
 32

Page 53

àq &5V 123

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                                |       |  |   | 06/30/2018 |  |   | Parent<br>Company<br>12/31/2017 |
|--------------------------------|-------|--|---|------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Parent<br>Company              | Notes | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or<br>loss | Measured<br>at<br>amortized<br>cost<br>method | Balances   | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or<br>loss | Measured<br>at<br>amortized<br>cost<br>method | Balances                        |
| Assets<br>Current              |       |  |   |            |  |   |                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents      | 5     |  | 1,814,024                                     | 1,814,024  |  | 393,504                                       | 393,504                         |
| Short-term investments         | 6     |  | 738,917                                       | 738,917    |  | 716,461                                       | 716,461                         |
| Trade<br>receivables           | 7     |  | 2,138,537                                     | 2,138,537  |  | 1,898,794                                     | 1,898,794                       |
| Trading securities             | 9     | 3,558                                      | ,,  | 3,558      | 2,764                                      | , , -   | 2,764                           |
| Loans - related parties        | 9     | 2,222                                      | 17,570  | 17,570     | , -  | 26,701  | 26,701                          |
| Dividends receivable           | 7     |  | 409,537                                       | 409,537    |  | 1,044,242                                     | 1,044,242                       |
| Total                          |       | 3,558                                      | 5,118,585                                     | 5,122,143  | 2,764                                      | 4,079,702                                     | 4,082,466                       |
| Non-current<br>Other trade     |       |  |   |            |  |   |                                 |
| receivables                    | 9     |  | 1,389   | 1,389      |  | 5,364   | 5,364                           |
| Investments<br>Loans - related | 10    | 2,040,918                                  |   | 2,040,918  | 2,222,433                                  |   | 2,222,433                       |
| parties                        | 9     |  | 542,805                                       | 542,805    |  | 444,091                                       | 444,091                         |
| Total                          |       | 2,040,918                                  | 544,194                                       | 2,585,112  | 2,222,433                                  | 449,455                                       | 2,671,888                       |
| Version: 1                     |       |  |   |            |  |   | 124                             |

| 2,044,476 | 5,662,779  | 7,707,255   | 2,225,197  | 4,529,157   | 6,754,354   |
|-----------|------------|---|--|---|---|
|           |            |   |  |   |   |
| 3         |            |   |  |   |   |
| 5         | 2,209      | 2,209   |  | 2,345   | 2,345   |
|           | 10,087,551 | 10,087,551  |  | 8,389,645   | 8,389,645   |
|           |            |   |  |   |   |
| 3         | 19,535,138 | 19,535,138  |  | 22,486,485  | 22,486,485  |
|           | 19,535,138 | 19,535,138  |  | 22,486,485  | 22,486,485  |
|           | 29,622,689 | 29,622,689  |  | 30,876,130  | 30,876,130  |
|           | 2,044,476  | 7,676,797<br>2,408,545<br>2,209<br>10,087,551<br>19,535,138<br>19,535,138 | 7,676,797 7,676,797 2,408,545 2,408,545 2,209 2,209 <b>10,087,551 10,087,551</b> | 7,676,797 7,676,797 2,408,545  2,209 2,209  10,087,551 10,087,551  19,535,138 19,535,138  19,535,138 19,535,138 | 7,676,797 7,676,797 6,599,908 2,408,545 1,787,392 2,209 2,209 2,345 10,087,551 10,087,551 8,389,645 19,535,138 19,535,138 22,486,485 19,535,138 19,535,138 22,486,485 |

## • Fair value measurement

The following table shows the financial instruments recognized at fair value through profit or loss classifying them according to the fair value hierarchy:

| Consolidated Assets Current Financial assets at fair value through profit or                             | Level 1 | Level 2 | 06/30/2018<br>Balances | Level 1 | Level 2 | 12/31/2017<br>Balances |
|--|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| loss Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Non-current Available-for-sale financial assets | 3,734   | 4,165   | 4,165<br>3,734         | 2,952   |         | 2,952                  |

b &5V 125

Investments 2,040,918 2,040,918 2,222,433 2,222,433 **Total Assets** 2,044,652 4,165 2,048,817 2,225,385

Page 54

b &5V 126



Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Includes observable inputs in market such as interest rates, exchange etc., but not prices traded in active markets.

There are no assets and liabilities classified as level 3.

#### II – Investments in securities measured at fair value through profit or loss

During the application of IAS 39/CPC 38 until December 2017, the Company has investments in equity instruments, measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, because the nature of the investment is not included in any other categories of financial instruments (loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss).

Gains and losses arising from the variation of the share price, were recorded directly in shareholders' equity under the account "Other comprehensive income" and for each significant decrease in market value an impairment loss was recognized in income.

Version: 1

With the implementation of the pronouncements IFRS 9 / CPC 48 as from January 1, 2018, the equity instruments classified as held-to-maturity should be classified as fair value through profit or loss (VJR). In this way, the Company reclassified the investments in common (USIM3) and preferred (USIM5) shares of Usiminas ("Usiminas Shares"), from fair value through other comprehensive income (VJORA) to fair value through profit or loss. In relation to Panatlântica shares (PATI3), currently classified as (VJORA), the Company based on its current business model, whose objective is to maintain this financial asset to obtain contractual cash flows, but adopts the option to reclassify it to VJR, recognizing changes in fair value in profit or loss.

Accordingly, the credit balance accumulated in December 2017 in other comprehensive income of R\$1,559,682 was reclassified to the statement of income from the effective date of the new standard. With the new classification, changes in fair value are recorded in the statement of income, whose movement occurred in the first half of 2018 generated an loss of R\$ 142,139 and an accumulated gain of R\$ 1,417,544. (See opening below and note 24).

|                         | 06/31/2018  |                |                    | Sales of shares               |             |                         | 12/31/2017  |                        |  |                              |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Class<br>of<br>shares   | Quantity  | Share<br>price | Closing<br>Balance | Quantity                      | Share price | Cash<br>received        | Quantity  | Share price            | Closing<br>Balance                                   | Fair<br>adju<br>reco<br>in p |
| USIM3<br>USIM5<br>PATI3 | 107,156,651<br>111,144,456<br>1,997,642<br><b>220,298,749</b> | 12.00          | 23,972             | 3,136,100<br><b>3,136,100</b> | 12.56       | 39,377<br><b>39,377</b> | 107,156,651<br>114,280,556<br>1,997,642<br><b>223,434,849</b> | 10.83<br>9.10<br>11.00 | 1,160,506<br>1,039,953<br>21,974<br><b>2,222,433</b> | (1                           |

As of June 30, 2018, the Company's interest in USIMINAS comprised 15.19% (15.19% as of December 31,2017) in common shares and 20.29% (20.86% as of December 31,2017) in preferred shares.

In February 2018, 3,136,100 preferred shares (USIM5) were sold, totaling R\$ 39,377 through the exclusive fund "VR1 - Multimarket Private Investment Fund".

b &5V 128

• Share market price risks

Page 55

b &5V 129

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The Company is exposed to the risk of changes in the price of the shares due to the investments, valued at fair value through profit or loss and other comprehensive income that have their prices based on the market price on the stock exchange (B3).

### III - Financial risk management:

The Company follows risk management strategies, with guidelines in relation to the risks incurred by the company. The nature and general position of financial risks is regularly monitored and managed to assess the results and the financial impact on cash flow. The credit limits and hedge quality of the counterparties are also periodically reviewed.

Market risks are protected when it is considered necessary to support the corporate strategy or when it is necessary to maintain the level of financial flexibility.

The Company may manage some of the risks through the use of derivative instruments, not associated with any speculative trading or short selling.

#### 14.a) Foreign exchange rate and interest rate risks:

### Foreign exchange rate risk:

Version: 1

The exposure arises from the existence of assets and liabilities denominated in Dollar or Euro, since the Company's functional currency is substantially the Real and is denominated natural currency hedge. The net exposure is the result of offsetting the natural currency exposure by hedging instruments adopted by CSN.

The consolidated net exposure as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

|   |                       | 06/30/2018         |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Foreign Exchange Exposure                         | (Amounts in US\$'000) | (Amounts in €'000) |
| Cash and cash equivalents overseas                | 593,234               | 5,451              |
| Trade receivables                                 | 328,936               | 4,503              |
| Other assets                                      | 9,085                 | 3,132              |
| Total Assets                                      | 931,255               | 13,086             |
| Borrowings and financing                          | (4,237,182)           | (48,775)           |
| Trade payables                                    | (202,045)             | (9,059)            |
| Other liabilities                                 | (4,216)               | (1,264)            |
| Total Liabilities                                 | (4,443,443)           | (59,098)           |
| Foreign exchange exposure                         | (3,512,188)           | (46,012)           |
| Cash flow hedge accounting                        | 2,476,712             |                    |
| Net Investment hedge accounting                   |                       | 48,000             |
| Net foreign exchange exposure                     | (1,035,476)           | 1,988              |
| Perpetual Bonds                                   | 1,000,000             |                    |
| Net foreign exchange exposure excluding perpetual |                       |                    |
| bonds   | (35,476)              | 1,988              |

CSN is currently in process of redefining its currency hedge strategy. The Company began to focus its hedging strategy to preserve its cash flow capturing the existing natural relationships and the use of derivative instruments to hedge CSN's future cash flows.

Page 56

ð &5V 131

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

#### Interest rate risk:

The risk arises from short and long-term liabilities with fixed or floating interest rates and inflation indices.

In item 14b) we show the derivatives and hedging strategies to hedge foreign exchange and interest rate risks.

### 14.b) Hedging instruments: Derivatives and hedge accounting:

CSN uses various instruments to hedge foreign exchange and interest rate risks, as shown in the following topics:

#### Portfolio of derivative financial instruments

|                |          |                        |                 |                |                    |                                | Consolidated 06/30/2018         |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                |          |                        |                 | Apprecia       | ation (R\$)        | Fair value<br>(market)         | Impact on financial             |
| Counterparties | Maturity | Functional<br>Currency | Notional amount | Asset position | Liability position | Amounts receivable / (payable) | income<br>(expenses) in<br>2018 |

Version: 1 132

| Total dollar-to-eu | uro swap         |        | 13,800 | 53,306 | (49,141) | 4,165 | 3,829 |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| BNPP               | to<br>09/12/2018 | Dollar | 13,800 | 53,306 | (49,141) | 4,165 | 3,829 |
|                    | 06/22/2018       |        |        |        |          |       |       |

#### Swap cambial Dólar x Euro

The subsidiary Lusosider has derivative operations to hedge its exposure of the dollar against the euro.

#### Classification of the derivatives in the balance sheet and statement of income

|                     | Assets |       | 06/30/2018                   | 06/30/2017 |  |
|---------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Instruments Current |        | Total | Finance income (e<br>(Note 2 | • •        |  |
| Dollar to euro swap | 4,165  | 4,165 | 3,829                        | 3,829      |  |
| Future DI           |        |       |                              | 18,242     |  |
|                     | 4,165  | 4,165 | 3,829                        | 18,013     |  |

#### Cash flow hedge accounting

Beginning November 1, 2014, the Company formally designated cash flow hedging relationships to hedge highly probable future cash flows against US dollar fluctuations.

In order to better reflect the accounting impacts of this foreign exchange hedging strategy on the Company's results, CSN designated part of its US dollar-denominated liabilities as a hedging instrument of its future exports. As a result, foreign exchange differences arising from designated liabilities will be temporarily recognized in shareholders' equity and recognized in profit or loss when such exports are carried out, allowing the concurrent recognition of the dollar impact on liabilities and on exports. The adoption of this hedge accounting does not entail entering into any financial instrument. As of June 30, 2018, US\$2.5 billion in exports to be carried out from July 2018 until February 2023 are designated.

) &5V 133

) &5V 134

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

In order to support the aforementioned designations, the Company prepared formal documentation indicating how the hedge designation is aligned with CSN's objective and risk management strategy, identifying the hedging instruments used, the hedge object, the nature of the risk to be hedged and demonstrating the expectation of high effectiveness of the designated relations. Debt instruments have been designated in amounts equivalent to the portion of future exports. Therefore, the exchange variation of the instrument and the object are similar. According to the Company's accounting policy, continuous evaluations of prospective and retrospective effectiveness should be carried out, comparing the amounts designated with the amounts expected and approved in the Management's budgets, as well as the amounts actually exported.

Through hedge accounting, the exchange gains and losses on debt instruments will not immediately affect the Company's profit or loss except to the extent that exports are carried out.

The table below shows a summary of the hedging relationships as of June 30, 2018:

| Designation<br>Date | Hedging<br>Instrument                                | Hedged<br>item  | Type of<br>hedged<br>risk                             | Hedged<br>period                       | Exchange<br>rate on<br>designation | Designated amounts (US\$'000) | Amortizated<br>part<br>(USD'000) | Effect<br>on<br>Result<br>(*)<br>(R\$'000) |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 11/03/2014          | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | Part of<br>the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2016 -<br>September<br>2019 | 2.4442                             | 500,000                       | (133,334)                        |  |

Version: 1 135

| 12/01/2014 | Export prepayments in US\$ to third parties          | iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of<br>the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2015 -<br>February<br>2019 | 2.5601           | 175,000 | (134,999) | 13,732 |
|------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 12/18/2014 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | the highly probable future monthly iron ore exports  | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | May 2020                              | 2.6781           | 100,000 |           |        |
| 07/21/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | Part of<br>the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of                        | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | July 2019<br>- March<br>2021          | 3.1813           | 60,000  |           |        |
| 07/23/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | the highly probable future monthly iron ore exports Part of  | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | July 2019<br>- March<br>2021          | 3.2850           | 100,000 |           |        |
| 07/23/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | the highly probable future monthly iron ore exports  | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022  | 3.2850           | 30,000  |           |        |
| 07/24/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | Part of<br>the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports                                   | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022  | 3.3254<br>3.3557 | 100,000 |           |        |
| 01/21/2013 |  |  |   |                                       | J.JJJ/           | 25,000  |           |        |

|            | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | Part of<br>the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022 |        |           |           |
|------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 07/27/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | the highly probable future monthly iron ore exports Part of the                             | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022 | 3.3557 | 70,000    |           |
| 07/27/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | highly probable future monthly iron ore exports Part of the                                 | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022 | 3.3557 | 30,000    |           |
| 07/28/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of                   | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022 | 3.3815 | 30,000    |           |
| 08/03/2015 | Export<br>prepayments<br>in US\$ to<br>third parties | the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports<br>Part of            | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | October<br>2018 -<br>October<br>2022 | 3.3940 | 355,000   |           |
| 04/02/2018 | Bonds  | the<br>highly<br>probable<br>future<br>monthly<br>iron ore<br>exports                       | Foreign<br>exchange<br>- R\$ vs.<br>US\$ spot<br>rate | July 2018<br>- February<br>2023      | 3.3104 | 1,170,045 | (060,000) |
| Total      |  |   |   |                                      |        | 2,745,045 | (268,333) |

°% &5V 137

13,732

(\*) The effect on profit or loss was recognized in other operating expenses.

In the hedging relationships described above, the amounts of the debt instruments were fully designated for equivalent iron ore export portions.

The movement in hedge accounting amounts recognized in shareholders' equity as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

|  | 12/31/2017 | Movement  | Realization | 06/30/2018 |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Cash flow hedge accounting                                     | 395,524    | 1,351,935 | (13,732)    | 1,733,727  |
| Fair value of cash flow hedge accounting, net of taxes Page 58 | 395,524    | 1,351,935 | (13,732)    | 1,733,727  |

°% &5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

As of June 30, 2018, the hedging relationships established by the Company were effective, according to prospective tests conducted. Thus, no reversal for hedge accounting ineffectiveness was recognized.

### • Hedge of net investment in foreign operation

CSN has a natural currency exposure in Euros substantially arising from a borrowing taken by a foreign subsidiary with functional currency in Reais, for the acquisition of investments abroad where the functional currency is Euro. Such exposure arises from translating the balance sheets of these subsidiaries for consolidation into CSN, where the exchange difference on the borrowings affected the statement of income, in the finance income and costs line item, and the exchange difference on the net assets of the foreign operation directly affected the shareholder's equity, in other comprehensive income.

As from September 1, 2015, CSN began to adopt the net investment hedge to eliminate such exposure and cover future fluctuations of the Euro on such borrowings. Non-derivative financial liabilities were designated, represented by borrowing agreements with financial institutions in the amount of € 120 million. The account balances as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

|             |                |             |          |             |                   |                  | 06/31/2018    |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Designation | Hedging        | Hedged      | Type of  | Exchange    | <b>Designated</b> | <b>Amortized</b> | Impact on     |
| Designation | Instrument     | item        | hedged   | rate on     | amounts           | part             | shareholders' |
| Date        | mstrument      | iteiii      | risk     | designation | (EUR'000)         | (USD'000)        | equity        |
| 09/01/2015  | Non-derivative | Investments | Foreign  | 4.0825      | 120,000           | (72,000)         | 7,022         |
|             | financial      | in          | exchange |             |                   |                  |               |

Version: 1 139

liabilities in subsidiaries - R\$ vs. EUR – Debt which EUR EUR spot contract is the rate

functional currency

Total 120,000 (72,000) 7,022

The movement in the amounts related to net investment hedge recognized in shareholders' equity as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

|  | 12/31/2017 | Movement | 06/30/2018 |
|--|------------|----------|------------|
| Net Investment hedge accounting                          | (17,911)   | 24,933   | 7,022      |
| Fair value of net investment hedge in foreign operations | (17,911)   | 24,933   | 7,022      |

As of June 30, 2018, the hedging relationships established by the Company were effective, according to prospective tests conducted. Therefore, no reversal for hedge ineffectiveness was recognized.

#### 14.c) Sensitivity analysis

We present below the sensitivity analysis of foreign exchange rate and interest rate risks.

# • Sensitivity analysis of derivative financial instruments and consolidated foreign exchange exposure

The Company considered scenarios 1 and 2 as 25% and 50% deterioration for currency volatility using as reference the closing exchange rate as of June 30, 2018.

Page 59

P &5V 140

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The currencies used in the sensitivity analysis and their scenarios are shown below:

|           |               |                   |            | 06/30/2018 |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Currency  | Exchange rate | Probable scenario | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 |
| USD       | 3.8558        | 3.8417            | 4.8198     | 5.7837     |
| EUR       | 4.5032        | 4.5040            | 5.6290     | 6.7548     |
| USD x EUR | 1.1658        | 1.1735            | 1.4573     | 1.7487     |

|          |               |            | 06/        | 30/2018 |
|----------|---------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Interest | Interest rate | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 |         |
| CDI      | 6.39%         | 7          | 7.99%      | 9.59%   |
| TJLP     | 6.60%         | 8          | 3.25%      | 9.90%   |
| Libor    | 2.50%         | 3          | 3.13%      | 3.75%   |

The effects on profit or loss, considering scenarios 1 and 2, are shown below:

|                             |             |        |                       |             | 06/30/2018  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Instruments                 | Notional    | Risk   | Probable scenario (*) | Scenario 1  | Scenario 2  |
| Hedge accounting of exports | 2,476,712   | Dollar | (34,922)              | 2,387,427   | 4,774,854   |
| Currency position           | (3,512,188) | Dollar | 49,522                | (3,385,574) | (6,771,148) |
| Version: 1                  |             |        |                       |             | 141         |

(not including exchange derivatives above)

| Consolidated exchange position (including exchange derivatives above) | (1,035,476) | Dollar | 14,600  | (998,147) | (1,996,294) |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Net Investment hedge accounting                                       | 48,000      | Euro   | 38      | 54,038    | 108,076     |
| Currency position   | (46,012)    | Euro   | (37)    | (51,800)  | (103,600)   |
| Consolidated exchange position (including exchange derivatives above) | 1,988       | Euro   | 1       | 2,238     | 4,476       |
| Dollar-to-euro swap   | 13,800      | Dollar | (3,816) | 6,496     | 13,603      |

## Sensitivity analysis of changes in interest rates

The Company considered scenarios 1 and 2 as 25% and 50% of changes in interest volatility as of June 30, 2018.

Page 60

PB &5V 142

<sup>(\*)</sup> The probable scenarios were calculated considering the following variations for the risks: Real x Dollar – appreciation of Real by 0.37% / Real x Euro – depreciation of Real by 0.02%. Euro x Dollar – depreciation of Euro by 0.66%. Source: quotations from Central Bank of Brazil on 07/11/2018.

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

Consolidated Impact on profit or loss

| Changes in<br>interest<br>rates | % p.a | Assets  | Liabilities  | Probable scenario (*) | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| TJLP                            | 6.60  |         | (995,571)    | (2,916)               | (16,427)   | (32,854)   |
| Libor                           | 2.50  |         | (5,569,060)  | (67,968)              | (34,824)   | (69,648)   |
| CDI                             | 6.39  | 872,728 | (13,629,169) | (122,946)             | (203,784)  | (407,568)  |

<sup>(\*)</sup> The sensitivity analysis is based on the assumption of maintaining, as a probable scenario, the market values as of June 30, 2018 recognized in the company's assets and liabilities.

### 14.d) Liquidity risk

It is the risk that the Company does not have sufficient liquid resources to honor its financial commitments, as a result of mismatching of term or volume between expected receipts and payments.

In order to manage the liquidity of the cash in local and foreign currency, premises of disbursements and future receipts are established, being monitored daily by the Treasury area. The payment schedules for the long-term portions of the loans and financing and debentures are presented in Note 13.

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including accrued interest.

Version: 1 143

| At June 30, 2018  | Less than one year     | From one to two years | From two to five years | Over five years | Consolidated<br>Total   |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Borrowings, financing and debentures Trade payables Dividends and interest on | 5,858,897<br>3,226,249 | 12,092,370            | 7,434,140              | 5,134,473       | 30,519,880<br>3,226,249 |
| capital   | 54,181                 |                       |                        |                 | 54,181                  |

### IV - Fair values of assets and liabilities as compared to their carrying amounts

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in current and noncurrent assets and liabilities and gains and losses are recorded as financial income and expenses, respectively.

The amounts are recorded in the financial statements at their carrying amount, which are substantially similar to those that would be obtained if they were traded in the market. The fair values of other long-term assets and liabilities do not differ significantly from their carrying amounts, except for the amounts below.

The estimated fair values for certain consolidated long-term borrowings and financing were calculated at prevailing market rates, taking into consideration the nature, terms and risks similar to those of the recorded contracts, according below:

|                 | Carrying<br>amount | Fair value (") |           |           |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Perpetual bonds | 3,861,048          | 2,779,670      | 3,312,503 | 2,602,090 |
| Bonds           | 6,710,435          | 7,345,854      | 5,751,526 | 6,207,946 |

(\*) Source: Bloomberg

@m &5V 144

### Credit Risks

Page 61

@m &5V 145

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The exposure to credit risks of financial institutions complies with the parameters established in the financial policy. The Company has as practice the detailed analysis of the patrimonial and financial situation of its clients and suppliers, the establishment of a credit limit and the permanent monitoring of its outstanding balance.

With respect to financial investments, the Company only makes investments in institutions with low credit risk rated by rating agencies. Since part of the funds is invested in repo operations that are backed by Brazilian government bonds, there is also exposure to the credit risk of the Brazilian State.

Regarding the exposure to credit risk in accounts receivable and other receivables, the company has a credit risk committee, in which each new customer is analyzed individually regarding their financial condition, before granting the credit limit and payment terms and periodically revised, according to the periodicity procedures of each business area.

#### Capital Management

The Company seeks to optimize its capital structure in order to reduce its financial costs and maximize the return to its shareholders. The table below shows the evolution of the Company's capital structure, with financing by equity and third-party capital:

Thousands of reais 06/30/2018 12/31/2017

Version: 1

| Shareholder's equity (equity)                  | 8,221,328  | 8,288,229  |
|--|------------|------------|
| Borrowings and Financing (Third-party capital) | 30,426,087 | 29,510,844 |
| Gross Debit/Shareholder's equity               | 3.70       | 3.56       |

#### 15. OTHER PAYABLES

The group of other payables classified in current and noncurrent liabilities is comprised as follows:

|   |            |            | (          | Consolidated |          |  |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|--|
|   | Curi       | rent       | Non-o      | current      | (        |  |
|   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/20 |  |
| Payables to related parties (note 19 a)               | 68,109     | 57,008     |            |              | 341,     |  |
| Dividends and interest on capital payable (Note 14 I) | 54,181     | 510,692    |            |              | 2,2      |  |
| Advances from customers                               | 137,030    | 68,521     |            |              | 88,7     |  |
| Taxes in installments                                 | 20,969     | 21,551     | 75,593     | 79,242       | 9,4      |  |
| Profit sharing - employees                            | 95,917     | 42,699     |            |              | 58,7     |  |
| Provision for freight                                 | 88,831     | 81,699     |            |              | 18,4     |  |
| Provision industrial restructuring                    | 2,889      | 1,350      |            |              |          |  |
| Taxes payable   |            |            | 8,457      | 8,410        |          |  |
| Other provisions                                      | 210,735    | 152,205    |            |              | 66,5     |  |
| Third party materials in our possession               | 213        | 231        |            |              |          |  |
| Other payables  | 53,819     | 123,945    | 51,296     | 41,671       | 16,8     |  |
|   | 732.693    | 1.059.901  |            | 129.323      | 602.5    |  |

#### 16. INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION

### 16.a) Income tax and social contribution recognized in profit or loss:

The income tax and social contribution recognized in profit or loss for the year are as follows:

Consolidated

`6 &5V 147

|   | Six months ended         |                              | Three months ended        |                              |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 06/30/2018               | 06/30/2017                   | 06/30/2018                | 06/30/2017                   |
| Income tax and social contribution income (expense) |                          |                              |                           |                              |
| Current   | (313,514)                | (186,814)                    | (193,600)                 | (72,659)                     |
| Deferred  | 390,225<br><b>76,711</b> | (94,862)<br><b>(281,676)</b> | 829,022<br><b>635,422</b> | (72,069)<br><b>(144,728)</b> |
| Page 62   | ·                        | , , ,                        | ŕ                         | , , ,                        |

`6 &5V 148

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   |            |            |             | Parent     |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|   |            |            |             | Company    |
|   | Six months | s ended    | Three month | ns ended   |
|   | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2017  | 06/30/2016 |
| Income tax and social contribution income |            |            |             |            |
| (expense)                                 |            |            |             |            |
| Deferred                                  | 315,629    | 921        | 775,279     | (2,035)    |
|   | 315,629    | 921        | 775,279     | (2,035)    |

The reconciliation of consolidated and parent company income tax and social contribution expenses and the result from applying the tax rate to profit before income tax and social contribution are as follows:

|   | Six mont                                  | ths ended           | Three mo              | Cons<br>onths en |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|   | 06/30/2018                                | 06/30/2017          | 06/30/2018            | 06/              |
| Profit before income tax and social contribution  Tax rate Income tax and social contribution at combined statutory rate  Adjustment to reflect the effective rate:         | 2,599,471<br>34%<br>(883,820)             | 34%                 | 34%                   | (4               |
| Equity in results of affiliated companies Profit with differentiated rates or untaxed Transfer pricing adjustment Tax loss carryforwards without recognizing deferred taxes | 19,732<br>411,749<br>(5,384)<br>(511,313) | 31,982<br>(7,579)   | 454,129<br>4,162      | C                |
| Indebtdness limit Unrecorded deferred taxes on temporary differences  | (19,063)<br>744,787<br>315,628            | (16,429)<br>313,374 | (11,263)<br>(365,720) | (;               |

Version: 1

(Losses)/Reversal for deferred income and social contribution tax credits Deferred taxes on foreign profit (587)(33)Tax incentives 4,228 3,709 2,849 Other permanent deductions (additions) 22,335 754 98 Income tax and social contribution in profit for the period 76,711 (281,676)635,422 Effective tax rate -117% -115% -3% Parent C Six months ended Three months en 06/30/2018 06/30/2017 06/30/2018 06 Profit before income tax and social contribution 2,316,684 (574.685)385,171 ( 34% Tax rate 34% 34% Income tax and social contribution at combined statutory rate 195,393 (787,673)(130,958)Adjustment to reflect the effective rate: Equity in results of affiliated companies 552,641 183,682 543,843 Indebtdness limit (16,429)(11.263)(19.063)Tax loss carryforwards without recognizing deferred taxes (497,047)(349,455)(41,098)Unrecorded deferred taxes on temporary differences (1) 748,806 310,336 (361,232)(Losses)/Reversal for deferred income and social contribution tax 315,628 (351,119)775,277 credits Other permanent deductions (additions) 2,337 28,513 710 IR / CSLL no resultado do período 921 315,629 775,279 0.16% Alíquota efetiva -13.62% -201.28%

Page 63

<sup>(1)</sup> The Company taxes exchange differences on a cash basis to calculate income tax and social contribution on net income.

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

#### 16.b) Deferred income tax and social contribution:

Deferred income tax and social contribution are calculated on income tax and social contribution losses and the corresponding temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements:

|                                | Opening balance |                      | Movement  |          | Consolidated<br>Closing<br>balance |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|
|                                | 12/31/2017      | Shareholders' Equity | P&L       | Others   | 06/30/2018                         |
| Deferred                       |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| Income tax losses              | 1,137,234       |                      | 385,674   | 1        | 1,522,909                          |
| Social contribution tax losses | 406,884         |                      | 140,204   |          | 547,088                            |
| Temporary diferences           | (2,654,558)     | (27,223)             | (135,653) | (46,608) | (2,864,042)                        |
| Provision for tax. social      |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| security, labor, civil and     |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| environmental risks            | 269,899         |                      | 938       | 360      | 271,197                            |
| Provision for environmental    |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| liabilities                    | 86,851          |                      | (21,493)  |          | 65,358                             |
| Asset impairment losses        | 88,433          |                      | (4,074)   |          | 84,359                             |
| Inventory impairment losses    | 45,814          |                      | (3,367)   |          | 42,447                             |
| (Gains)/losses on financial    |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| instruments                    | (912)           |                      | (2,155)   |          | (3,067)                            |
| (Gains)/losses on              |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| available-for-sale financial   |                 |                      | (         |          |                                    |
| assets                         | 417,568         | 525,107              | (503,752) |          | 438,923                            |
| Actuarial liability (pension   |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| and healthcare plan)           | 273,058         | 5,185                | (104)     |          | 278,139                            |
| Accrued supplies and           |                 |                      |           |          |                                    |
| services                       | 67,716          |                      | 18,054    |          | 85,770                             |
| Version: 1                     |                 |                      |           |          | 151                                |

| Allowance for doubtful debts<br>Goodwill on merger<br>Unrealized exchange | 47,216<br>608 |           | 2,798<br>(608) |          | 50,014      |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| variation (1)   | 1,511,152     |           | (184,178)      |          | 1,326,974   |
| Gain upon loss of control in<br>Transnordestina                           | (92,180)      |           |                |          | (92,180)    |
| Cash flow hedge accounting  |               |           |                |          |             |
|   | 134,479       | 454,989   |                |          | 589,468     |
| Acquisition at fair value of  |               |           |                |          |             |
| SWT and CBL   | (193,311)     | (19,828)  | 13,667         |          | (199,472)   |
| Deferred taxes not computed   | l (212,236)   |           | (18,287)       | (362)    | (230,885)   |
| Estimated (losses)/reversals  |               |           |                |          |             |
| for deferred income tax and   |               |           |                |          |             |
| social contribution credits.  | (4,130,837)   | (985,281) | 558,337        |          | (4,557,781) |
| Business Combination  | (1,040,536)   |           | 4,705          |          | (1,035,831) |
| Others  | 72,660        | (7,395)   | 3,866          | (46,606) | 22,525      |
| Total   | (1,110,440)   | (27,223)  | 390,225        | (46,607) | (794,045)   |
| Total Deferred Assets   | 63,119        |           |                |          | 65,548      |
| Total Deferred Liabilities  | (1,173,559)   |           |                |          | (859,593)   |
| Total Deferred  | (1,110,440)   |           |                |          | (794,045)   |
| Page 64   |               |           |                |          |             |

àã &5V 152

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | Opening balance | Move                    | ment      | Parent<br>Company<br>Closing<br>balance |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---|
|   | 12/31/2017      | Shareholders'<br>Equity | P&L       | 06/30/2018                              |
| Deferred tax assets                                   |                 |                         |           |   |
| Income tax losses                                     | 1,033,661       |                         | 371,504   | 1,405,165                               |
| Social contribution tax losses                        | 369,549         |                         | 135,098   | 504,647                                 |
| <b>Temporary diferences</b> Provision for tax. social | (1,973,769)     |                         | (190,973) | (2,164,742)                             |
| security, labor, civil and environmental risks        | 215,128         |                         | 3,011     | 218,139                                 |
| Provision for environmental liabilities               | 84,317          |                         | (21,565)  | 62,752                                  |
| Asset impairment losses                               | 56,505          |                         | 2,545     | 59,050                                  |
| Inventory impairment losses                           | 17,669          |                         | (622)     | 17,047                                  |
| (Gains)/losses in financial instruments               | (912)           |                         | (2,155)   | (3,067)                                 |
| (Gains)/losses on                                     |                 | 525,107                 |           |   |
| available-for-sale financial assets                   | 417,568         |                         | (503,752) | 438,923                                 |
|   |                 | 5,185                   |           |   |
| Actuarial liability (pension and healthcare plan)     | 276,792         |                         |           | 281,977                                 |
| Accrued supplies and services                         | 55,722          |                         | 19,524    | 75,246                                  |
| Allowance for doubtful debts                          | 33,168          |                         | 2,476     | 35,644                                  |
| Version: 1  |                 |                         |           | 153                                     |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Unrealized exchange variation (1)                        | 1,593,587   |           | (255,531) | 1,338,056   |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Gain upon loss of control in Transnorderstina            | (92,180)    |           |           | (92,180)    |
| Cash flow hedge accounting Estimated (losses)/reversals  | 134,479     | 454,989   | 558,337   | 589,468     |
| for deferred income tax and social contribution credits. | (4,130,837) | (985,281) | ,         | (4,557,781) |
| Business Combination Deferred income tax and             | (699,383)   |           |           | (699,383)   |
| social contribution on Business Combination of CGPAR     | (22,609)    |           |           | (22,609)    |
| Other  | 87,217      |           | 6,759     | 93,976      |
| Total  | (570,559)   |           | 315,629   | (254,930)   |
| Deferred tax liabilities                                 | (570,559)   |           |           | (254,930)   |
| Total Deferred   | (570,559)   |           |           | (254,930)   |
| Page 65  |             |           |           |             |

P &5V 154

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

(1) The Company taxes exchange differences on a cash basis to calculate income tax and social contribution on net income.

In its corporate structure the Company has foreign subsidiaries whose profits are subject to income tax in the countries where they were established at rates lower than those prevailing in Brazil. In the period from 2013 and 2018, these foreign subsidiaries generated profits amounting to R\$ 952,494. If the tax authorities understand that these profits are subject to additional taxation in Brazil in respect of income tax and social contribution, these, if due, would total approximately R\$ 311,435.

The Company, based on its legal counsel's opinion, assessed as possible the likelihood of loss in the event of challenge by the tax authorities and, therefore, no provision was recognized in the financial statements.

#### 16.c) Impairment test - Deferred taxes

The Company's management constantly evaluates the ability to use its tax credits. In this direction, CSN periodically updates a technical study to demonstrate if the generation of future taxable profits support the realization of tax credits and, consequently support the realization of tax credits, the maintenance on the balance sheet or the constitution of a provision for loss in the realization of these credits.

This study is prepared at Entity level, in accordance with the Brazilian tax legislation, and is performed considering the Parent company's projections, which is the entity that generates a significant amount of tax credits, mainly, temporary differences. The parent company covers the following businesses:

- · Steel Brazil; and
- · Cement;

The deferred tax assets on tax losses and temporary differences refers mainly to the following:

|                       | Nature                       | Description  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                       | Tax losses                   | In recent periods, the Company started to incur in tax losses at the parent company level, mostly because of high financial expenses, as substantially all our loans and financings are on this level.   |
|                       | Exchange difference expenses | Since 2012 the Company opted by the taxation on a cash basis. As the Parent Company have operated without taxable profit, it would not make sense to use this deductibility year by year (accrual basis). As a result of the cash basis tax treatment, taxes are only due and expenses are only deductible at the time of debt settlement. |
| Temporary differences | Losses on Usiminas shares    | The losses on Usiminas shares are recognized on an accrual basis, but the taxable event will occur only at the time of divestment.   |
|                       | Other provisions             | Various accounting provisions are recognized on an accrual basis, but their taxation occurs only at the time of its realization, such as provisions for contingencies, impairment losses, environmental liabilities, etc.  |
| Page 66               |                              |  |

@ö &5V 156

| Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL | ), 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL <b>1</b> |
|--|---|
|--|---|

The study is prepared based on the Company's long-term business plan designed for a period reasonably estimated by management and considered several scenarios which vary according to different macroeconomic and operating assumptions.

The model for projection of taxable profit considers two main indicators:

- Pre-Tax Profit, reflecting our projected EBITDA plus depreciation, other income and expenses and financial income (expenses); and
- Taxable Profit, which is our pre-tax profit plus (minus) expenses and income items that are taxable at a time different from the time obtained on an accrual basis (temporary differences).

In addition, a sensitivity analysis of tax credits utilization considering a variation in macroeconomic assumptions, operational performance and liquidity events.

A significant aspect to be considered in the analysis is the fact that CSN has presented recent tax losses mainly due to the deterioration of the Brazilian political and macroeconomic environment, as well as the growth of its financial leverage. These two aspects combined led to an unbalance between the financial and operating results of the Parent company.

Within this context, the Company works with a business plan to rebalance between the financial and operating results of the Parent company, whose main measures are:

- Expansion of disinvestment efforts;
- Reduction of financial leverage;
- Improvement in operating results due to increased sales volume, better prices of its products and efficiency in controlling production costs and
- Reprofiling of the Parent company's indebtedness, with negotiations to extend the amortization periods and decentralization of debt through redirection of contracts to subsidiaries according to the nature and application of resources.

With the aforementioned measures already in an advanced stage of execution, the Company's management expects to retake high profitability rates. Accordingly, management considers that the gradual recognition of tax credits, using at first a time period of projections of less than 10 years, better reflects the expectation of utilization of the credits recognized in the Company's tax books. As a result of the study, the Company reversed R\$ 653,193 of the loss recorded in previous years, presenting in the first half of 2018 credits recognized in the amount of R\$ 775,279 in the Parent Company and R\$ 635,422 in the Consolidated.

### 16.d) Income tax and social contribution recognized in shareholders' equity:

The income tax and social contribution recognized directly in shareholders' equity are as follows:

Page 67

àj€&5V 158

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|  | 06/30/2018 | Consolidated 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | Parent Company 12/31/2017 |
|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Income tax and social  |            |                         |            |                           |
| contribution   |            |                         |            |                           |
| Actuarial gains on defined benefit pension plan                          | 176,717    | 171,473                 | 180,834    | 175,649                   |
| Estimated losses for deferred  |            |                         |            |                           |
| income and social contribution tax                                       | (180,834)  | (175,649)               | (180,834)  | (175,649)                 |
| credits - actuarial gains  |            |                         |            |                           |
| Changes in the fair value of assets measured at fair value through other |            | (525,107)               |            | (525,107)                 |
| comprehensive income   |            | (020,107)               |            | (020,107)                 |
| Estimated losses for deferred  |            |                         |            |                           |
| income and social contribution tax                                       |            |                         |            |                           |
| assets - assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive       |            | 525,107                 |            | 525,107                   |
| income   |            |                         |            |                           |
| Exchange differences on foreign  | (369,017)  | (369,017)               | (369,017)  | (369,017)                 |
| operations   | (309,017)  | (309,017)               | (309,017)  | (309,017)                 |
| Cash flow hedge accounting   | 589,467    | 134,478                 | 589,467    | 134,478                   |
| Estimated losses for deferred  | (500 105)  | (101.170)               | (500 105)  | (101.170)                 |
| income tax and social contribution credits - cash flow hedge             | (589,467)  | (134,478)               | (589,467)  | (134,478)                 |
| ordano dadirino indago   | (373,134)  | (373,193)               | (369,017)  | (369,017)                 |

## 17. PROVISION FOR TAX, SOCIAL SECURITY, LABOR, CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS AND JUDICIAL DEPOSITS

Are being discussed in the competent spheres, actions and complaints of various natures. The details of the provisioned amounts and the related judicial deposits are presented below:

|                        |            |             | Co              | nsolidated |            |             | Paren      | t Company  |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                        | Accrued    | liabilities | <b>Judicial</b> | deposits   | Accrued    | liabilities | Judicial ( | deposits   |
|                        | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017  | 06/30/2018      | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017  | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 |
| Tax                    | 117,215    | 113,451     | 60,560          | 52,542     | 56,707     | 55,285      | 43,166     | 36,709     |
| Social security        | 75,544     | 74,522      | 50,098          | 50,098     | 73,505     | 72,542      | 50,098     | 50,098     |
| Labor                  | 446,676    | 451,173     | 216,178         | 202,104    | 344,421    | 345,878     | 171,188    | 160,603    |
| Civil                  | 154,854    | 148,212     | 21,182          | 22,752     | 130,016    | 121,742     | 10,606     | 10,527     |
| Environmental          | 40,673     | 37,733      | 1,826           | 1,826      | 37,555     | 34,598      | 1,825      | 1,826      |
| Deposit of a guarantee |            |             | 11,749          | 10,029     |            |             |            |            |
| Ü                      | 834,962    | 825,091     | 361,593         | 339,351    | 642,204    | 630,045     | 276,883    | 259,763    |
| Classification         |            |             |                 |            |            |             |            |            |
| Current                | 85,205     | 105,958     |                 |            | 44,671     | 74,586      |            |            |
| Non-current            | 749,757    | 719,133     | 361,593         | 339,351    | 597,533    | 555,459     | 276,883    | 259,763    |
|                        | 834,962    | 825,091     | 361,593         | 339,351    | 642,204    | 630,045     | 276,883    | 259,763    |

The changes in the provisions for tax, social security, labor, civil and environmental risks in the period ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

Page 68

À &5V 160

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                          |                   |                          |                        |                                 | Consolidated<br>Current +<br>Non-current      |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nature                   | 12/31/2017        | Additions                | Accrued charges        | Net utilization of reversal     | 06/30/2018                                    |
| Tax                      | 113,451           | 15,780                   | 2,736                  | (14,752)                        | 117,215                                       |
| Social security          | 74,522            | 2,104                    | 944                    | (2,026)                         | 75,544  |
| Labor                    | 451,173           | 6,750                    | 32,100                 | (43,347)                        | 446,676                                       |
| Civil                    | 148,212           | 4,771                    | 7,870                  | (5,999)                         | 154,854                                       |
| Environmental            | 37,733            | 13                       | 3,088                  | (161)                           | 40,673  |
|                          | 825,091           | 29,418                   | 46,738                 | (66,285)                        | 834,962                                       |
|                          |                   |                          |                        |                                 | Parent<br>Company<br>Current +<br>Non-current |
| Nature                   | 12/31/2017        | Additions                | Accrued                | Net utilization                 | 06/30/2018                                    |
| Tax                      |                   |                          | charges                | of reversal                     |   |
| IUA                      | 55,285            | 13,722                   | charges<br>1,192       | of reversal<br>(13,492)         | 56,707  |
| Social security          | 55,285<br>72,542  |                          | •                      |                                 | 56,707<br>73,505                              |
|                          |                   | 13,722                   | 1,192                  | (13,492)                        |   |
| Social security          | 72,542            | 13,722<br>1,610          | 1,192<br>905           | (13,492)<br>(1,552)             | 73,505  |
| Social security<br>Labor | 72,542<br>345,878 | 13,722<br>1,610<br>6,250 | 1,192<br>905<br>26,506 | (13,492)<br>(1,552)<br>(34,213) | 73,505<br>344,421                             |

The provision for tax, social security, labor, civil and environmental risks was estimated by Management and is mainly based on the legal counsel's assessment. Only lawsuits for which the risk is classified as probable loss are provisioned. Additionally, this provision includes tax liabilities resulting from lawsuits filed by the Company, subject to SELIC (Central Bank's policy rate).

Referring to the Company's individual and consolidated financial statements for 2017, approved on March 26, 2018, where we inform that the maintenance of the full operation of the UPV until June 20, 2018 (180 days) was obtained through Environmental Authorization No. IN042958 ("AA"), by means of Decision CECA / CFL nº 6,141, dated 12/07/2017, which was fully published in the Diário Oficial of the State of Rio de Janeiro ("DO") of 12/8/2017, page 13, the Company informs that through CECA Decision No. 6,189 dated 06/19/2018, published in the DO of 06/20/2018, the validity period of AA to operate the UPV was extended by 90 days, that is, until 09/20/18, and CSN continues to negotiate with the environmental authorities of the State of Rio de Janeiro to find the consensual solution to the plant's environmental issues.

### § Possible administrative and judicial proceedings

The table below shows a summary of the main matters classified as possible risk compared with the balances as of June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

Page 69

&5V 162

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | 06/30/2018 | Consolidated 12/31/2017 |
|---|------------|-------------------------|
| Assessment Notice and imposition of fine (AIIM) - Income tax and social contribution - Capital gain on sale of Namisa's shares  | 11,481,979 | 11,073,961              |
| Assessment Notice and Imposition of fine (AIIM) - Income tax and Social contribution - Disallowance of deductions of goodwill generated in the reverse incorporation of Big Jump by Namisa. | 2,686,196  | 2,623,179               |
| Assessment Notice and Imposition of fine (AIIM) - Income tax and Social contribution - Disallowance of interest on prepayment arising from supply contracts of iron ore and port services   | 2,561,512  | 2,500,606               |
| Assessment Notice and imposition of fine (AIIM) - Income tax and social contribution due to profits from foreign subsidiaries for years 2008, 2010 and 2011                                 | 1,903,128  | 1,858,640               |
| Tax foreclosures - ICMS - Electricity credits   | 948,245    | 920,306                 |
| Installments MP 470 - alleged insufficiency of tax loss and negative basis of social contribution   | 723,888    | 704,739                 |
| Offset of taxes that were not approved by the Federal Revenue Service - IRPJ/CSLL, PIS/COFINS and IPI   | 1,729,441  | 1,685,648               |
| Disallowance of the ICMS credits - Transfer of iron ore   | 515,647    | 499,006                 |
| ICMS - Refers to the transfer of imported raw material at an amount lower than the price disclosed in the import documentation  | 285,798    | 275,233                 |
| Disallowance of the tax loss and negative basis of social contribution arising from the adjustments in the SAPLI  | 504,875    | 491,862                 |
|   |            | 816,199                 |

163

Version: 1

Assessment Notice - ICMS - shipping and return merchandise for Industrialization (1)

| Assessment Notice- IRRF- Capital Gain of CFM vendors located abroad              | 209,092                      | 203,185                      |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CFEM – difference of understanding between CSN and DNPM on the calculation basis | 301,250                      | 290,249                      |
| Assessment Notice- ICMS- questions about sales for incentive                     | 177,160                      | 170,330                      |
| area Other tax lawsuits (federal, state, and municipal)                          | 2,681,816                    | 3,065,131                    |
| Social security lawsuits   | 283,117                      | 278,600                      |
| Enforcement action applied by Brazilian antitrust authorities (CADE)             | 99,552                       | 98,189                       |
| Other civil lawsuits   | 1,170,595                    | 1,111,944                    |
| Labor and social security lawsuits   | 1,556,085                    | 1,569,712                    |
| Environmental lawsuits – ACP TAC/PAC – compliance with environmental obligations | 223,249                      | 216,878                      |
| Tax foreclosures – Fine – Volta Redonda IV                                       | 72,568                       | 67,620                       |
| Other environmental lawsuits   | 135,230<br><b>30,250,423</b> | 117,858<br><b>30,639,075</b> |

<sup>(1)</sup> Homologation to the State Treasure Office and Attorney General of the State of Minas Gerais with the benefits brought in the Tax Regularization Program - "New Regularize", established by Law 22,549 / 2017.

The assessments made by the legal counsel define these administrative and judicial proceedings as entailing risk of possible loss and, therefore, no provision was recognized in conformity with Management's judgment and accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

#### 18. PROVISION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES AND ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

Page 70

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The information on provision for environmental liabilities and asset retirement obligations has not changed in relation to that disclosed in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2017 and, accordingly, the Company decided not to repeat it in the condensed interim financial information as of June 30, 2018.

The balance of the provision for environmental liabilities and asset retirement obligation (ARO) is as follows:

|                              |            | Consolidated |            | Parent<br>Company |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|                              | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017   | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |
| Environmental liabilities    | 193,337    | 255,517      | 184,879    | 248,306           |
| Asset retirement obligations | 85,406     | 81,496       | 639        | 612               |
| -                            | 278.743    | 337.013      | 185.518    | 248.918           |

Page 71

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

#### 19. RELATED-PARTY BALANCES AND TRANSACTIONS

The information on related-party transactions has not changed significantly in relation to that disclosed in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2017.

## 19.a) Transactions with subsidiaries, joint ventures, associates, exclusive funds and other related parties

#### By transaction

|   | Current<br>06/30/2018 12/31/2017 |            | Non-current<br>06/30/2018 12/31/2017 |            | Total<br>06/30/2018 12/31/2017 |            |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|   | 06/30/2018                       | 12/31/2017 | 00/30/2018                           | 12/31/2017 | 00/30/2016                     | 12/31/2017 |
| <b>Assets</b> Trade receivables           |                                  |            |                                      |            |                                |            |
| (note 7)                                  | 129,071                          | 115,388    |                                      |            | 129,071                        | 115,388    |
| Dividends receivable (note 7)             | 82,225                           | 41,528     |                                      |            | 82,225                         | 41,528     |
| Actuarial asset<br>(note 9)<br>Short-term |                                  |            | 97,509                               | 111,281    | 97,509                         | 111,281    |
| investments/<br>investments               | 91,614                           | 53         |                                      |            | 91,614                         | 53         |
| àã &5V                                    |                                  |            |                                      |            |                                | 166        |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Loans (note 9)                                       | 2,556                        | 2,441                        | 655,173 | 554,694 | 657,729           | 557,135          |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| Other receivables (note 9)                           | 3,649                        | 3,577                        | 29,770  | 30,770  | 33,419            | 34,347           |
| ,  | 309,115                      | 162,987                      | 782,452 | 696,745 | 1,091,567         | 859,732          |
| Liabilities<br>Other payables<br>(Note 15)           |                              |                              |         |         |                   |                  |
| Accounts payable                                     | 68,109                       | 57,008                       |         |         | 68,109            | 57,008           |
| Trade payables<br>Actuarial liabilities              | 104,034                      | 81,063                       | 41,937  | 41,937  | 104,034<br>41,937 | 81,063<br>41,937 |
|  | 172,143                      | 138,071                      | 41,937  | 41,937  | 214,080           | 180,008          |
|  |                              |                              |         |         |                   |                  |
|  | 06/30/2018                   | 06/30/2017                   |         |         |                   |                  |
| P&L<br>Revenues                                      | 06/30/2018                   | 06/30/2017                   |         |         |                   |                  |
| =  | <b>06/30/2018</b><br>585,554 | <b>06/30/2017</b><br>438,348 |         |         |                   |                  |
| Revenues   |                              |                              |         |         |                   |                  |
| Revenues Sales Interest (note 25) Expenses Purchases | 585,554                      | 438,348                      |         |         |                   |                  |
| Revenues Sales Interest (note 25) Expenses           | 585,554<br>30,233            | 438,348<br>35,281            |         |         |                   |                  |

Page 72

`<sup>-</sup> &5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

### By company

|  |                 | Assets      |                 |                  | Liabilities |                  |                      |   |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | Current         | Non-current | Total           | Current          | Non-current | Total            | Sales                | Ρ |
| Joint-venture and Joint-operation  |                 |             |                 |                  |             |                  |                      |   |
| Itá Energética S.A.<br>MRS Logística S.A.                                | 82,296          |             | 82,296          | 2,653<br>126,091 |             | 2,653<br>126,091 |                      |   |
| CBSI - Companhia Brasileira de Serviços e Infraestrutura                 | 7               |             | 7               | 26,456           |             | 26,456           | 25                   |   |
| Transnordestina Logística<br>S.A (1)                                     | 248             | 655,173     | 655,421         | 9,262            |             | 9,262            | 367                  |   |
|  | 82,551          | ,           | 737,724         | 164,462          |             | 164,462          | 392                  |   |
| Other related parties CBS Previdência                                    |                 | 97,509      | 97,509          |                  | 41,937      | 41,937           |                      |   |
| Fundação CSN<br>Banco Fibra <sup>(2)</sup>                               | 1,829<br>91,614 | ·           | 1,829<br>91,614 | 714              | •           | 714              | 6                    |   |
| Usiminas<br>Panatlântica <sup>(3)</sup><br>Ibis Participações e Serviços | 115,512         | 750         | 116,262         | 6,965<br>2       |             | 6,965<br>2       | 530,844              |   |
| Partifib Projetos Imobiliários<br>Vicunha Serviços Ltda.                 | 107             |             | 107             | _                |             | _                | 727                  |   |
| Vicunha Ind de Implementos   | 209,062         | 98,259      | 307,321         | 7,681            | 41,937      | 49,618           | 24<br><b>531,601</b> |   |
| Associates   | 203,002         | 30,239      | 307,321         | 7,001            | 71,337      | 73,010           | 551,001              |   |

| Arvedi Metalfer do Brasil S.A. | 17,502  | 29,020  | 46,522    |         |        |         | 53,561  |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total at 06/30/2018            | 309,115 | 782,452 | 1,091,567 | 172,143 | 41,937 | 214,080 | 585,554 |
| Total at 12/31/2017            | 162,987 | 696,745 | 859,732   | 138,071 | 41,937 | 180,008 |         |
| Total at 06/30/2017            |         |         |           |         |        |         | 438,348 |

- 1. Transnordestina Logística S.A: Assets: Refers mainly to loan agreements in R\$: Interest from 102.0% to 115.0% of the CDI. As of June 30, 2018, the loans amounted to R\$655,173 (R\$507,009 as of December 31, 2017).
- 2. Banco Fibra S.A: Assets: Refers mainly to Eurobond from Fibra Bank with maturity in February 2028.
- 3. Panatlântica: Receivables from the sale of steel products.

Page 73

&5V 169

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

### By transaction

|  |            |            |            |            |            | Parent<br>Company |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--|
|  | Curr       | ent        | Non-c      | urrent     | Total      |                   |  |
|  | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 12/31/2017        |  |
| Assets                                     |            |            |            |            |            |                   |  |
| Trade receivables (1) (note 7) Dividends   | 998,196    | 831,993    |            |            | 998,196    | 831,993           |  |
| receivable (3)<br>(note 7)                 | 409,537    | 1,044,242  |            |            | 409,537    | 1,044,242         |  |
| Actuarial asset (note 9)                   |            |            | 85,044     | 95,898     | 85,044     | 95,898            |  |
| Loans (note 9)<br>Short-term               | 17,570     | 26,701     | 542,805    | 444,091    | 560,375    | 470,792           |  |
| investments /<br>Investments (2)           | 98,636     | 2,619      | 97,469     | 127,569    | 196,105    | 130,188           |  |
| Other receivables (note 9)                 | 28,071     | 37,007     | 300,951    | 320,377    | 329,022    | 357,384           |  |
| (11010-0)                                  | 1,552,010  | 1,942,562  | 1,026,269  | 987,935    | 2,578,279  | 2,930,497         |  |
| Liabilities<br>Borrowings and<br>financing |            |            |            |            |            |                   |  |
| Prepayment (note 13)                       | 960,338    | 72,019     | 4,690,536  | 4,856,104  | 5,650,874  | 4,928,123         |  |
| Intercompany<br>Bonds (nota 13)            | 2,383      | 27,450     | 358,589    | 3,436,385  | 360,972    | 3,463,835         |  |
| Donas (nota 10)                            | 1,313,625  | 1,113,411  | 1,749,351  | 1,620,921  | 3,062,976  | 2,734,332         |  |
| Version: 1                                 |            |            |            |            |            | 170               |  |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Intercompany<br>Loans (note 13)               |             |             |                         |                         |                          |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ,   | 2,276,346   | 1,212,880   | 6,798,476               | 9,913,410               | 9,074,822                | 11,126,290               |
| Other payables (Note 15)                      |             |             |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Trade payables (4)                            | 341,580     | 295,094     | 35,544                  | 49,254                  | 377,124                  | 344,348                  |
| Trade payables                                | 188,410     | 146,631     | 44.007                  | 44.007                  | 188,410                  | 146,631                  |
| Actuarial liabilities                         | 529,990     | 441,725     | 41,937<br><b>77,481</b> | 41,937<br><b>91,191</b> | 41,937<br><b>607,471</b> | 41,937<br><b>532,916</b> |
|   | 525,550     | 441,725     | 77,401                  | 91,191                  | 007,471                  | 332,910                  |
|   | 30/06/2018  | 30/06/2018  |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| P&L<br>Revenues                               |             |             |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Sales/Others Other Operating                  | 1,710,164   | 1,541,649   |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Income and<br>Expenses                        | 97,867      |             |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Interest (note 25)                            | 26,642      | 29,433      |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Exclusive funds (note 25) Foreing exchange    | 754         | 34,627      |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| and monetary variations, net  Despesas        |             | 19,934      |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Purchases                                     | (989,301)   | (1,019,763) |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Interest (note 25)                            | (222,537)   | (260,489)   |                         |                         |                          |                          |
| Foreing exchange and monetary variations, net | (1,139,114) | (166,957)   |                         |                         |                          |                          |
|   | (515,525)   | 178,434     |                         |                         |                          |                          |

- 1. Receivables from sales of goods and services between the parent company, subsidiaries and joint ventures.
- 2. <u>Assets:</u> Financial investments classified in current total, are investments in exclusive funds and in the Fibra Bank. In noncurrent refers to investments in Usiminas shares classified as fair value through profit or loss.
- 3. <u>Noncurrent:</u> Refers mainly to advance for future capital increases, dividends receivable and receivables from acquisition of debentures.

| Paş       | ge 74   |
|-----------|---|
| Do        | $_{70}$ $71$  |
| •         | By company  |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
| 4.<br>Tra | Noncurrent: Refers mainly to assignment of credits from income tax and social contribution losses with ansnordestina Logistica S.A. |
| _         |   |

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

**Assets** 

Siderúrgica

S.A. (4)

Version: 1

Nacional, LLC (3) CSN Resources 431,269

114,184

|   | Current | Non-current | Total   | Current | Non-current | Total  | Sales/Others | Purch |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>Subsidiaries</b><br>Companhia                  |         |             |         |         |             |        |              |       |
| Metalúrgica<br>Prada <sup>(1)</sup>               | 272,771 | 121,336     | 394,107 | 10,560  | 196         | 10,756 | 441,489      | (33   |
| Estanho de<br>Rondônia S.A.                       | 16,639  | 3,812       | 20,451  | 2,037   |             | 2,037  |              | (19   |
| Sepetiba Tecon<br>S.A.                            | 11,677  | 96,747      | 108,424 | 29,710  |             | 29,710 | 117          | (44   |
| Minérios<br>Nacional S.A.                         | 3       | 45,195      | 45,198  |         |             |        | 4            |       |
| CSN Mineração<br>S.A. <sup>(2)</sup>              | 441,493 |             | 441,493 | 62,600  |             | 62,600 | 30,248       | (51   |
| CSN Energia<br>S.A.                               | 116     |             | 116     | 77,667  |             | 77,667 |              | (119  |
| Ferrovia Transnordestina Logística S.A. Companhia | 26      | 3,371       | 3,397   |         | 35,347      | 35,347 |              |       |

431,269

114,184

291,229

1,742,998

195

Liabilities

291,229

195

4,586,429 6,329,427

362,086

344,394

173

| Lusosider Aços<br>Planos, S.A.<br>CSN Islands XI<br>Corp. <sup>(5)</sup><br>CSN Islands XII<br>Corp. <sup>(6)</sup><br>Companhia<br>Florestal do<br>Brasil | 1,102           | 2,766   | 3,868                     | 533,348   | 1,161,342<br>1,050,706 | 1,161,342<br>1,584,054 | 171       |      |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|
| Stahlwerk<br>Thüringen<br>GmbH   |                 |         |                           | 20        |                        | 20                     |           |      |
|  | 1,289,280       | 273,227 | 1,562,507                 | 2,750,364 | 6,834,020              | 9,584,384              | 1,178,509 | (72  |
| Joint-venture and Joint-operation  |                 |         |                           |           |                        |                        |           |      |
| ITA Energética<br>S.A  | 2,926           |         | 2,926                     |           |                        |                        |           |      |
| MRS Logística<br>S.A.<br>CBSI -  | 40,910          |         | 40,910                    | 31,898    |                        | 31,898                 |           | (170 |
| Companhia Brasileira de Serviços e Infraestrutura  | 7               |         | 7                         | 16,852    |                        | 16,852                 | 25        | (52  |
| Transnordestina Logística S.A. (7)   | 248             | 540,759 | 541,007                   |           |                        |                        |           |      |
| Other related  | 44,091          | 540,759 | 584,850                   | 48,750    |                        | 48,750                 | 25        | (22  |
| parties  |                 |         |                           |           |                        |                        |           |      |
| CBS Previdência<br>Fundação CSN<br>Banco Fibra<br>Usiminas   | 1,829<br>91,602 | 85,044  | 85,044<br>1,829<br>91,602 | 255       | 41,937                 | 41,937<br>255          | 6         |      |
| Panatlântica (8)   | 115,512         | 750     | 116,262                   | 6,965     |                        | 6,965                  | 530,844   | (28  |
| Ibis<br>Participações e<br>Serviços  |                 |         |                           | 2         |                        | 2                      |           | (,   |
| Partifib Projetos<br>Imobiliários<br>Vicunha<br>Serviços Ltda.<br>Vicunha Ind. de<br>Implementos   | 107             |         | 107                       |           |                        |                        | 727       |      |
| ·  | 209,050         | 85,794  | 294,844                   | 7,222     | 41,937                 | 49,159                 | 531,601   | (3   |
| Associates<br>Arvedi Metalfer<br>do Brasil S.A.  | 2,555           | 29,020  | 31,575                    |           |                        |                        | 29        |      |

# Exclusive Funds

Diplic, Caixa

Vertice, VR1, BB 7,034 97,469 104,503

Steel (9)

| Total at 06/30/2018    | 1,552,010 | 1,026,269 | 2,578,279 | 2,806,336 | 6,875,957  | 9,682,293  | 1,710,164 | (98   |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Total at<br>12/31/2017 | 1,942,562 | 987,935   | 2,930,497 | 1,654,605 | 10,004,601 | 11,659,206 |           |       |
| Total at 06/30/2017    |           |           |           |           |            |            | 1,541,649 | (1,01 |

- 1. Companhia Metalúrgica Prada: Refers mainly to receivables in the amount of R\$272,771 (R\$197,654 as of December 31,2017), and debentures from the indirect subsidiary CBL in the amount of R\$121,336.
- 2. CSN Mineração: Assets: Refers mainly to dividends receivables in the amount of R\$364,595.

Liabilities: Payables from purchases of iron ore and port services.

- 3. Companhia Siderurgica Nacional, LLC: Receivables of R\$431,269 (R\$232,505 as of December 31, 2017), related to sale of steel for resale.
- 4. CSN Resources SA: Prepayment contracts in dollar and *Fixed Rate Notes*. As of June 30, 2018, the loans amounted to R\$6,329,497 (R\$7,446,925 as of December 31, 2017).
- 5. CSN Islands XI Corp.: *Intercompany* contracts in US dollars. As of June 30, 2018, the loans amounted to R\$1,161,342 (R\$1,058,560 as of December 31, 2017).
- 6. CSN Islands XII Corp.: Refers mainly to prepayment contracts and Intercompany contracts in dollar. As of June 30, 2018, the loans amounted to R\$1,584,053 (R\$1,417,099 as of December 31, 2017).
- 7. Transnordestina Logística S.A: noncurrent assets: refers to loan agreements in the amount of R\$540,759(R\$444,091 as of December 31,2017).

á &5V 175

| 8.    | Panatlântica: current assets: refers to accounts receivable for the supply of flat steel in the amount of |
|-------|---|
| R\$ 1 | 15,512 (R\$ 109,565 on December 31, 2017).  |

| 9.  | Exclusive funds: <u>Current assets:</u> Refers to investments in government securities and CDBs, in the |
|-----|---|
| amo | ount of R\$7,034(R\$2,567 as of December 31,2017). Noncurrent assets: Refers to Usiminas S.A.           |
| sha | res in the amount of R\$97,469(R\$127,569 as of December 31,2017). The funds VR1 and Diplic II are      |
| mai | naged by Taquari Asset.   |

### 19.b) Key management personnel

Page 75

á &5V 176

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The key management personnel with authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the Company's activities, include the members of the Board of Directors and statutory directors. The following is information on the compensation of such personnel and the related balances as of June 30, 2018.

|  | 06/30/2018          | 06/30/2017 |
|--|---------------------|------------|
|  | Statement of income |            |
| Short-term benefits for employees and officers | 23,975              | 31,403     |
| Post-employment benefits                       | 52                  | 63         |
|  | 24,027              | 31,466     |

#### 20. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

#### 20.a) Paid-in capital

Fully subscribed and paid-in capital as of June 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 is R\$4,540,000 represented by 1,387,524,047 book-entry common shares without par value. Each common share entitles to one vote in resolutions of the General Meeting.

#### 20.b) Authorized capital

The Company's bylaws in effect as of June 30, 2018 determine that the capital can be raised to up to 2,400,000,000 shares by decision of the Board of Directors.

#### 20.c) Legal reserve

This reserve is recognized at the rate of 5% of the profit for each period, as provided for by Article 193 of Law 6404/76, up to the ceiling of 20% of the share capital.

### 20.d) shareholder structure

As of June 30, 2018, the Company's shareholder structure was as follows:

|   | Number of common shares | % of total shares | 06/30/2018<br>% of<br>voting<br>capital | Number of common shares | % of<br>total<br>share |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Vicunha Aços S.A. (*)                         | 682,855,454             | 49.21%            | 49.48%                                  | 682,855,454             | 49.21                  |
| Rio Iaco Participações S.A. (*)               | 58,193,503              | 4.19%             | 4.22%                                   | 58,193,503              | 4.19                   |
| CFL Participações S.A. (*)                    | 3,977,536               | 0.29%             | 0.29%                                   | 3,977,536               | 0.29                   |
| Vicunha Textil S.A. (*)                       | 4,927,000               | 0.36%             | 0.36%                                   | 4,927,000               | 0.36                   |
| Caixa Beneficente dos Empregados da CSN - CBS | 42,668,031              | 3.08%             | 3.09%                                   | 20,143,031              | 1.45                   |
| BNDES Participações S.A BNDESPAR              | 8,794,890               | 0.63%             | 0.64%                                   | 8,794,890               | 0.63                   |
| NYSE (ADRs)                                   | 296,042,642             | 21.34%            | 21.45%                                  | 303,590,364             | 21.88                  |
| BM&FBovespa                                   | 282,655,491             | 20.37%            | 20.47%                                  | 274,651,269             | 19.79                  |
| Outstanding shares                            | 1,380,114,547           | 99.47%            | 100.00%                                 | 1,357,133,047           | 97.81                  |
| Treasury shares                               | 7,409,500               | 0.53%             |   | 30,391,000              | 2.19                   |
| Total shares                                  | 1,387,524,047           | 100.00%           |   | 1,387,524,047           | 100.00                 |

(\*) Controlling group companies.

°% &5V 178

### 20.e) Treasury shares

Page 76

°% &5V 179

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

The Board of Directors authorized various share buyback programs in order to hold shares in treasury for subsequent disposal and/or cancelation with a view to maximizing the generation of value to the shareholder through an efficient capital structure management, as shown in the table below:

| Board's<br>Authorization | Authorized quantity   | Program period  | Average<br>buyback<br>price  | Minimum and<br>maximum buyback<br>price   | 1  |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 13/03/2014               | 70,205,661  | From 3/14/2014 to 4/14/2014   | R\$ 9.34   | R\$ 9,22 and R\$ 9,45   | 2  |
| 15/04/2014               | 67,855,661  | From 4/16/2014 to 5/23/2014   | R\$ 8.97   | R\$ 8,70 and R\$ 9,48   | Ç  |
| 23/05/2014               | 58,326,161  | From 5/26/2014 to 6/25/2014   | R\$ 9.21   | R\$ 8,61 and R\$ 9,72   | 3  |
| 26/06/2014               | 26,781,661  | From 6/26/2014 to 7/17/2014   | R\$ 10.42  | R\$ 9,33 and R\$ 11,54  | 20   |
| 18/07/2014               |   |   | Not applicable   | Not applicable  |  |
| 18/07/2014               | 64,205,661  | From 7/18/2014 to 8/18/2014   | R\$ 11.40  | R\$ 11.40   |  |
| 19/08/2014               |   |   | Not applicable   | Not applicable  |  |
| 19/08/2014               | 63,161,055  | From 8/19/2014 to 9/25/2014   | R\$ 9.82   | R\$ 9,47 and R\$ 10,07  | (  |
| 29/09/2014               | 56,369,755  | From 9/29/2014 to 2/29/2014   | R\$ 7.49   | R\$ 4,48 and R\$ 9,16   | 2  |
| 30/12/2014               | 34,611,155  | From 12/31/2014 to 3/31/2015  | R\$ 5.10   | R\$ 4,90 and R\$ 5,39   | •  |
| 31/03/2015               | 32,770,055  | From 4/01/2015 to 6/30/2015   |  |   |  |
| 20/04/2018               | 30,391,000  | From 4/20/2018 to 4/30/2018   | Not applicable   | Not applicable  |  |
|                          | Authorization  13/03/2014 15/04/2014 23/05/2014 26/06/2014 18/07/2014 18/07/2014 19/08/2014 19/08/2014 29/09/2014 30/12/2014 31/03/2015 | Authorization quantity  13/03/2014 70,205,661 15/04/2014 67,855,661 23/05/2014 58,326,161 26/06/2014 26,781,661 18/07/2014 64,205,661 19/08/2014 63,161,055 29/09/2014 56,369,755 30/12/2014 34,611,155 31/03/2015 32,770,055 | Authorization         quantity         Program period           13/03/2014         70,205,661         From 3/14/2014 to 4/14/2014           15/04/2014         67,855,661         From 4/16/2014 to 5/23/2014           23/05/2014         58,326,161         From 5/26/2014 to 6/25/2014           26/06/2014         26,781,661         From 6/26/2014 to 7/17/2014           18/07/2014         64,205,661         From 7/18/2014 to 8/18/2014           19/08/2014         63,161,055         From 8/19/2014 to 9/25/2014           29/09/2014         56,369,755         From 9/29/2014 to 2/29/2014           30/12/2014         34,611,155         From 12/31/2014 to 3/31/2015           31/03/2015         32,770,055         From 4/01/2015 to 6/30/2015 | Board's AuthorizationAuthorized quantityProgram periodbuyback price13/03/201470,205,661From 3/14/2014 to 4/14/2014R\$ 9.3415/04/201467,855,661From 4/16/2014 to 5/23/2014R\$ 8.9723/05/201458,326,161From 5/26/2014 to 6/25/2014R\$ 9.2126/06/201426,781,661From 6/26/2014 to 7/17/2014R\$ 10.4218/07/201464,205,661From 7/18/2014 to 8/18/2014R\$ 11.4019/08/201463,161,055From 8/19/2014 to 9/25/2014R\$ 9.8229/09/201456,369,755From 9/29/2014 to 2/29/2014R\$ 7.4930/12/201434,611,155From 12/31/2014 to 3/31/2015R\$ 5.1031/03/201532,770,055From 4/01/2015 to 6/30/2015 | Board's AuthorizationAuthorizationProgram period quantitybuyback price pricemaximum buyback price13/03/201470,205,661From 3/14/2014 to 4/14/2014R\$ 9.34R\$ 9,22 and R\$ 9,4515/04/201467,855,661From 4/16/2014 to 5/23/2014R\$ 8.97R\$ 8,70 and R\$ 9,4823/05/201458,326,161From 5/26/2014 to 6/25/2014R\$ 9.21R\$ 8,61 and R\$ 9,7226/06/201426,781,661From 6/26/2014 to 7/17/2014R\$ 10.42R\$ 9,33 and R\$ 11,5418/07/201464,205,661From 7/18/2014 to 8/18/2014R\$ 11.40Not applicable19/08/201463,161,055From 8/19/2014 to 9/25/2014R\$ 9.82R\$ 9,47 and R\$ 10,0729/09/201456,369,755From 9/29/2014 to 2/29/2014R\$ 7.49R\$ 4,48 and R\$ 9,1630/12/201434,611,155From 12/31/2014 to 3/31/2015R\$ 5.10R\$ 4,90 and R\$ 5,3931/03/201532,770,055From 4/01/2015 to 6/30/2015 |

<sup>(\*)</sup> There was no share buyback in this program.

Version: 1

<sup>1.</sup> In 2014, the Board of Directors approved the cancellation of 70,446,061 shares held in treasury without changing the value of the Company's capital stock.

2. In April 2018, the Board of Directors authorized the sale of up to 30,391,000 common shares held in treasury. Until the end of the program, 22,981,500 shares were sold for R\$ 213,494. The Company. The Company recognized a profit on the sale of the shares in the amount of the amount of R\$ 32,670.

As of June 30, 2018, the position of the treasury shares was as follows:

| Quantity purchased | Amount paid for |          | Share price |             | Share<br>market price   |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| (in units)         | the shares      | Minimum  | Maximum     | Average     | as of<br>06/30/2018 (*) |
| 7,409,500          | R\$ 58,264      | R\$ 4.48 | R\$ 10.07   | R\$<br>7.86 | R\$ 57,942              |

(\*) The average quotation of B3 -S.A - Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão as of June 30, 2018 in the amount R\$ 7,82 per share was used.

### 20.f) Policy on investments and payment of interest on capital and dividends

At a meeting held on December 11, 2000, the Board of Directors decided to adopt a profit distribution policy which, in compliance with the provisions in Law 6,404/76, as amended by Law 9,457/97, will entail the allocation of all the profit to the Company's shareholders, provided that the following priorities are observed, irrespective of their order: (i) carrying out the business strategy; (ii) fulfilling its obligations; (iii) making the required investments; and (iv) maintaining a healthy financial situation of the Company.

@Q &5V 181

20.g) Earnings/(loss) per share:

Page 77

@Q &5V 182

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

Basic earnings/(loss) per share were calculated based on the profit/loss attributable to the owners of CSN divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year, excluding the common shares purchased and held as treasury shares, as follows:

|                                   | Six months ended |               | Three mo      | Parent Company onths ended |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                                   | 06/30/2018       | 06/30/2017    | 06/30/2018    | 06/30/2017                 |
|                                   | Common           | shares        | Common shares |                            |
| (Loss) profit for the year        | 2,632,313        | (573,764)     | 1,160,450     | (659,394)                  |
| Weighted average number of shares | 1,366,272,877    | 1,357,133,047 | 1,375,312,269 | 1,357,133,047              |
| Basic and diluted EPS             | 1.92664          | (0.42278)     | 0.85507       | (0.48587)                  |

The Company does not hold potential dilutable ordinary shares outstanding that could result in dilution of earnings per share

### 21. PAYMENT TO SHAREHOLDERS

The Company's bylaws provide for the distribution of minimum dividends of 25% of adjusted net income under the law, to the holders of its shares. Dividends are calculated in accordance with the Company's Bylaws and in accordance with the Brazilian Corporate Law.

Version: 1

The following table shows the history of dividends approved and paid:

| Approval Year  | Dividends | Payment Year | Dividends |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| 2014           | 700,000   | 2014         | 424,939   |
|                |           | 2015         | 274,917   |
| 2015           | 275,000   | 2015         | 274,918   |
| 2016 (*)       |           | 2016         | 53        |
| 2017 (*)       |           | 2017         |           |
| Total approved | 975,000   | Total paid   | 974,827   |

àb &5V 184

<sup>(\*)</sup> There was no resolution on the distribution of dividends during the years 2016 and 2017.

### 22. NET SALES REVENUE

Net sales revenue is comprised as follows:

Page 78

àb &5V 185

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                             | Six months  | s ended     | Three montl | Consolidated hs ended |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                             | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017  | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017            |
| Gross revenue               |             |             |             |                       |
| Domestic market             | 6,798,802   | 5,286,400   | 3,496,659   | 2,662,701             |
| Foreign market              | 5,663,705   | 4,857,813   | 3,054,417   | 2,394,564             |
| -                           | 12,462,507  | 10,144,213  | 6,551,076   | 5,057,265             |
| Deductions                  |             |             |             |                       |
| Sales returns and discounts | (118,230)   | (138,562)   | (56,929)    | (94,810)              |
| Taxes on sales              | (1,591,313) | (1,283,446) | (807,133)   | (651,846)             |
|                             | (1,709,543) | (1,422,008) | (864,062)   | (746,656)             |
| Net revenue                 | 10,752,964  | 8,722,205   | 5,687,014   | 4,310,609             |

|                             |             |             |             | Parent<br>Company |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                             | Six months  | s ended     | Three month | ns ended          |
|                             | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017  | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017        |
| Gross revenue               |             |             |             |                   |
| Domestic market             | 6,486,356   | 4,847,662   | 3,313,928   | 2,441,257         |
| Foreign market              | 1,125,109   | 1,198,317   | 501,628     | 525,330           |
| -                           | 7,611,465   | 6,045,979   | 3,815,556   | 2,966,587         |
| Deductions                  |             |             |             |                   |
| Sales returns and discounts | (100,692)   | (129,464)   | (55,219)    | (88,820)          |
| Taxes on sales              | (1,459,370) | (1,122,741) | (737,911)   | (570,209)         |
|                             | (1,560,062) | (1,252,205) | (793,130)   | (659,029)         |
| Net revenue                 | 6,051,403   | 4,793,774   | 3,022,426   | 2,307,558         |

Version: 1



## 23. EXPENSES BY NATURE

Page 79

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   |             |             |             | Consolidated |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | Six mont    | hs ended    | Three m     | onths ended  |
|   | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017  | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017   |
| Raw materials and inputs                  | (3,404,104) | (2,572,618) | (1,852,973) | (1,362,740)  |
| Labor cost                                | (1,325,318) | (1,144,533) | (673,560)   | (591,264)    |
| Supplies                                  | (830,240)   | (675,416)   | (424,771)   | (347,107)    |
| Maintenance cost (services and materials) | (596,006)   | (540,436)   | (305,883)   | (285,345)    |
| Outsourcing services                      | (1,819,509) | (1,608,859) | (932,657)   | (870,099)    |
| Depreciation, amortization                |             |             |             |              |
| and depletion (notes 11                   | (616,786)   | (745,654)   | (311,611)   | (355,770)    |
| and 12)                                   |             |             |             |              |
| Others                                    | (369,958)   | (211,795)   | (211,647)   | (105,261)    |
|   | (8,961,921) | (7,499,311) | (4,713,102) | (3,917,586)  |
| Classified as:                            |             |             |             |              |
| Cost of sales                             | (7,808,661) | (6,419,367) | (4,123,918) | (3,325,893)  |
| Selling expenses                          | (928,012)   | (849,067)   | (471,509)   | (479,275)    |
| General and administrative expenses       | (225,248)   | (230,877)   | (117,675)   | (112,418)    |
| •   | (8,961,921) | (7,499,311) | (4,713,102) | (3,917,586)  |

|                          |             |             |             | Parent Company |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|                          | Six months  | ended       | Three montl | ns ended       |
|                          | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017  | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017     |
| Raw materials and inputs | (2,680,296) | (2,198,737) | (1,351,323) | (1,120,165)    |
| Labor cost               | (632,981)   | (583,208)   | (315,354)   | (298,200)      |

Version: 1 188

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| Supplies  | (588,184)   | (493,837)   | (298,468)   | (255,683)   |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maintenance cost (services and materials)       | (319,597)   | (320,830)   | (160,087)   | (171,495)   |
| Outsourcing services Depreciation, amortization | (656,863)   | (522,137)   | (334,831)   | (267,521)   |
| and depletion (notes 11 and 12)                 | (293,978)   | (339,643)   | (151,431)   | (169,389)   |
| Others  | (10,999)    | (31,834)    | (5,826)     | (24,356)    |
|   | (5,182,898) | (4,490,226) | (2,617,320) | (2,306,809) |
| Classified as:                                  |             |             |             |             |
| Cost of sales                                   | (4,745,575) | (4,007,404) | (2,408,202) | (2,048,091) |
| Selling expenses                                | (305,410)   | (362,762)   | (150,748)   | (199,237)   |
| General and administrative expenses             | (131,913)   | (120,060)   | (58,370)    | (59,481)    |
| •   | (5,182,898) | (4,490,226) | (2,617,320) | (2,306,809) |

Additions to depreciation, amortization and depletion for the period were distributed as follows:

|                                     | Six months | s ended    | Three mont | Consolidated hs ended |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                                     | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017            |
| Production cost                     | 603,270    | 729,547    | 304,926    | 347,941               |
| Selling expenses                    | 3,256      | 4,429      | 1,613      | 2,212                 |
| General and administrative expenses | 10,260     | 11,678     | 5,072      | 5,617                 |
| ·                                   | 616,786    | 745,654    | 311,611    | 355,770               |
| Other operational (*)               | 24,651     | 22,022     | 10,697     | 10,630                |

° &5V 189

641,437 767,676 322,308

366,400

Page 80

° &5V 190

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                                     |            |            |             | Parent     |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                     |            |            |             | Company    |
|                                     | Six months | s ended    | Three montl | hs ended   |
|                                     | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2018  | 06/30/2017 |
| Production cost                     | 284,595    | 327,119    | 146,834     | 163,137    |
| Selling expenses                    | 2,455      | 3,694      | 1,217       | 1,843      |
| General and administrative expenses | 6,928      | 8,830      | 3,380       | 4,409      |
| - 1                                 | 293,978    | 339,643    | 151,431     | 169,389    |

### 24. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSES)

Version: 1

<sup>(\*)</sup> Refers to the amortization of intangible assets as described in note 24.

Page 81

°~ &5V

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|  | Six month                               | s ended                | Three mont                           | Consolidated<br>hs ended |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | 06/30/2018                              | 06/30/2017             | 06/30/2018                           | 06/30/2017               |
| Other operating income Indemnities Rentals and leases Dividends received | 36,700<br>920<br>6,203                  | 1,016<br>919           | 36,154<br>460<br>6,203               | 337<br>460               |
| Contractual fines Updated shares - VJR (Note 14)                         | 6,203<br>3,029<br>1,417,544             | 993                    | 1,249<br>(518,845)                   | 993                      |
| Gain on disposal of LLC (note 4) Other revenues                          | 1,149,892<br>15,156<br><b>2,629,444</b> | 9,218<br><b>12,146</b> | 1,149,892<br>8,744<br><b>683,857</b> | 3,857<br><b>5,647</b>    |
| Other operating expenses   | , ,                                     | ·                      | ŕ                                    |                          |
| Taxes and fees Write-off/(Provision) of judicial deposits Expenses with  | (11,038)<br>(7,170)                     | (4,127)<br>(1,340)     | (5,754)<br>(3,177)                   | (2,646)<br>(4,616)       |
| environmental liabilities,<br>net<br>Expenses from tax, social security, | (25,469)                                | 1,224                  | (21,679)                             | (2,126)                  |
| labor, civil and environmental lawsuits, net Depreciation of equipment   | (40,763)<br>(24,651)                    | (51,984)<br>(18,368)   | (16,370)<br>(10,697)                 | (13,631)<br>(6,976)      |
| paralysed and amortization of  | (21,001)                                | (10,000)               | (10,007)                             | (3,576)                  |

193

Version: 1

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| intangible assets (note 23) Write- off of PP&E and |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| intagible assets (notes 11 and 12)                 | (1,864)   | (19,841)  | (3,211)   | (10,007)  |
| Estimated (Loss)/reversal in inventories           | (11,499)  | (4,753)   | (5,308)   | (662)     |
| Losses on spare parts                              | (2,533)   | (1,661)   | (2,238)   | (411)     |
| Studies and project engineering expenses           | (11,705)  | (16,917)  | (5,134)   | (8,737)   |
| Research and development expenses                  | (1,480)   | (1,659)   | (522)     | (983)     |
| Advisory expenses                                  | (1,380)   | (39)      | (603)     | (23)      |
| Healthcare plan expenses                           | (48,634)  | (45,389)  | (22,546)  | (23,303)  |
| Reversal/(Provision) industrial reestructuring     | (3,379)   |           | (3,379)   |           |
| Cash flow hedge realized (Note 14 b)               | (13,732)  | (21,721)  |           | (5,319)   |
| Other expenses                                     | (85,115)  | (23,785)  | (41,135)  | (25,232)  |
|  | (290,412) | (210,360) | (141,753) | (104,672) |
| Other operating income (expenses), net             | 2,339,032 | (198,214) | 542,104   | (99,025)  |

J<sup>a</sup>&5V 194

J<sup>a</sup>&5V 195

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|                                     |            |            | _          | Parent<br>Company |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
|                                     | Six montl  |            |            | nths ended        |
| Other energting income              | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017        |
| Other operating income              | 10 500     | CEE        | 10 100     | 105               |
| Indemnities                         | 13,500     | 655        | 13,103     | 125               |
| Rentals and leases                  | 740        | 739        | 370        | 370               |
| Dividends received                  | 5,633      | 476        | 5,633      | 476               |
| Contractual fines                   | 1,621      |            | 661        |                   |
| Updated shares - VJR<br>(Note 14)   | 1,417,544  |            | (518,845)  |                   |
| Other revenues                      | 4,697      | 3,794      | 3,899      | 1,111             |
|                                     | 1,443,735  | 5,664      | (495,179)  | 2,082             |
|                                     |            |            |            |                   |
| Other operating                     |            |            |            |                   |
| expenses                            |            |            |            |                   |
| Taxes and fees                      | (4,013)    | (1,594)    | (2,025)    | (875)             |
| Write-off/(Provision) of            | (5,012)    | (1,456)    | (1,581)    | (4,498)           |
| judicial deposits                   | (0,0:-)    | (1,100)    | (1,001)    | (1,100)           |
| Expenses with                       |            |            |            |                   |
| environmental liabilities,          | (19,289)   | 4,020      | (17,816)   | (836)             |
| net                                 |            |            |            |                   |
| Expenses from tax, social security, |            |            |            |                   |
| labor, civil and environmental      | (34,511)   | (35,247)   | (12,021)   | (5,226)           |
| lawsuits, net                       |            |            |            |                   |
| Write- off of PP&E and              |            |            |            |                   |
| intagible assets (notes 11          | (14)       | 121        | 2          | 5,580             |
| and 12)                             |            |            |            |                   |
| Estimated (Loss)/reversal           | (10,385)   | 5,269      | (12,147)   | 4,174             |
| in inventories                      | (10,505)   | •          | (12,147)   | 7,177             |
| Losses on spare parts               | (2,533)    | (1,661)    | (2,238)    | (411)             |
| Version: 1                          |            |            |            | 196               |

| Other operating income (expenses), net   | 1,231,555 | (115,807) | (603,544) | (43,517) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  | (212,180) | (121,471) | (108,365) | (45,599) |
| Other expenses                           | (61,390)  | (6,002)   | (32,527)  | (5,820)  |
| Advisory expenses                        | (1,261)   | (39)      | (603)     | (23)     |
| Healthcare plan expenses                 | (48,640)  | (45,149)  | (22,544)  | (23,205) |
| Cash flow hedge realized (Note 14 b)     | (13,732)  | (21,721)  |           | (5,319)  |
| Research and development expenses        | (1,480)   | (1,659)   | (522)     | (983)    |
| Studies and project engineering expenses | (9,920)   | (16,353)  | (4,343)   | (8,157)  |

## 25. FINANCIAL INCOME (EXPENSES)

Page 83

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|   | Six months             | s ended                  | Consolidated<br>Three months ended |                         |  |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   | 06/30/2018             | 06/30/2017               | 06/30/2018                         | 06/30/2017              |  |
| Financial income<br>Related parties (note | 30,233                 | 35,281                   | 16,008                             | 15,104                  |  |
| 19 a) Income from financial investments   | 51,525                 | 97,106                   | 24,357                             | 43,528                  |  |
| Gain from derivative                      |                        | 18,242                   |                                    | 5,018                   |  |
| Gain on repurchase of debt securities     |                        | 26,745                   |                                    | 14,181                  |  |
| Other income (1)                          | 9,016<br><b>90,774</b> | 27,855<br><b>205,229</b> | 7,513<br><b>47,878</b>             | 10,879<br><b>88,710</b> |  |
| Financial expenses Borrowings and         |                        |                          |                                    |                         |  |
| Financing - foreign currency              | (459,175)              | (435,102)                | (243,674)                          | (221,005)               |  |
| Borrowings and Financing - local currency | (519,647)              | (940,235)                | (255,374)                          | (428,237)               |  |
| Capitalised interest (notes 11 and 28)    | 34,485                 | 51,245                   | 17,395                             | 24,712                  |  |
| Interest, fines e late payment charges    | (4,402)                | (5,772)                  | (2,368)                            | (2,981)                 |  |
| Commission and bank fees                  | (88,251)               | (78,010)                 | (46,376)                           | (39,135)                |  |
| PIS/COFINS over financial income          | (7,575)                | (12,985)                 | (3,842)                            | (6,527)                 |  |
| Other financial expenses (2)              | 32,802                 | (49,018)                 | 45,732                             | (10,217)                |  |
| •   | (1,011,763)            | (1,469,877)              | (488,507)                          | (683,390)               |  |

Version: 1 198

## Foreign exchange and monetary

| variation, net                    |   |             |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Monetary variation, net           | (19,822)                                | 4,072       | (21,367)  | 2,708     |
| Exchange variation, net           | (645,786)                               | (65,038)    | (530,167) | (236,648) |
| Exchange variation on derivatives | 3,829                                   | (229)       | 3,099     | 1         |
|                                   | (661,779)                               | (61,195)    | (548,435) | (233,939) |
| Financial income (expenses), net  | (1,582,768)                             | (1,325,843) | (989,064) | (828,619) |
|                                   | n and (losses) on<br>actions (note 12b) |             |           |           |
| Dollar to euro swap               | 3,829                                   | (229)       | 3,099     | 1         |
|                                   | 3,829                                   | (229)       | 3,099     | 1         |
| Future DI                         |   | 18,242      |           | 5,018     |
|                                   |   | 18,242      | -         | 5,018     |
|                                   | 3,829                                   | 18,013      | 3,099     | 5,019     |
|                                   |   |             |           |           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Refers substantially an updating of tax credits

Page 84

<sup>(2)</sup> Refers substantially to IOF and provision of charges IRRF/CSLL.

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

|  | Circ man a mali               | a a a sa al a al               | Parent Company Three months ended |                               |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|  | Six montl<br>06/30/2018       | ns enaea<br>06/30/2017         | 1 nree mo                         | ontns enaea<br>06/30/2017     |  |
| Financial income                             | 00/30/2010                    | 00/30/2017                     | 00/30/2010                        | 00/30/2011                    |  |
| Related parties (note 19 a)                  | 27,396                        | 64,060                         | 14,871                            | 21,472                        |  |
| Income from financial investments            | 30,642                        | 44,681                         | 13,201                            | 19,611                        |  |
| Other income                                 | 6,633<br><b>64,671</b>        | 24,139<br><b>132,880</b>       | 6,273<br><b>34,345</b>            | 10,069<br><b>51,152</b>       |  |
| Financial expenses                           |                               |                                |                                   |                               |  |
| Borrowings and Financing foreign currency    | (100,018)                     | (113,113)                      | (42,443)                          | (57,838)                      |  |
| Borrowings and Financing - local currency    | (452,486)                     | (808,640)                      | (223,998)                         | (368,368)                     |  |
| Related parties (note 19 a)                  | (222,537)                     | (260,489)                      | (121,624)                         | (141,028)                     |  |
| Capitalised interest (notes 11 and 28)       | 7,529                         | 12,264                         | 3,935                             | 5,730                         |  |
| Interest, fines e late payment charges       | (806)                         | (540)                          | (351)                             | (296)                         |  |
| Commission and bank fees                     | (77,904)                      | (69,301)                       | (39,976)                          | (34,805)                      |  |
| PIS/COFINS over financial income             | (5,461)                       | (10,581)                       | (2,663)                           | (5,390)                       |  |
| Other financial expenses                     | 59,555<br><b>(792,128)</b>    | (35,571)<br><b>(1,285,971)</b> | 56,184<br><b>(370,936)</b>        | (2,888)<br><b>(604,883)</b>   |  |
| Foreign exchange and monetary variation, net | , , ,                         | <i>(, , ,</i> ,                | , , ,                             | , ,                           |  |
| Monetary variation, net                      | (7,224)                       | (8,924)                        | (18,403)                          | (3,823)                       |  |
| Exchange variation, net                      | (674,109)<br><b>(681,333)</b> | (136,711)<br><b>(145,635)</b>  | (660,934)<br><b>(679,337)</b>     | (448,989)<br><b>(452,812)</b> |  |
|  | (1,408,790)                   | (1,298,726)                    | (1,015,928)                       | (1,006,543)                   |  |

Version: 1 200

Financial income (expenses), net

### 26. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The segment information has not changed in relation to that disclosed in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2017. Therefore, management decided not to repeat it in this condensed interim financial information.

According to the Group's structure, the businesses are distributed and managed in five operating segments as follows:

| P&L                                    | Steel       | Mining      | Logistics<br>Port | Railroads | Energy    | Cement     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Metric tons (thou.) (*)                | 2,598,238   | 15,604,021  |                   |           |           | 1,695,279  |
| Net revenues                           |             |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Domestic market                        | 4,711,992   | 443,523     | 129,931           | 701,212   | 203,314   | 282,571    |
| Foreign market                         | 3,055,718   | 2,039,230   |                   |           |           |            |
| Total net revenue (note 22)            | 7,767,710   | 2,482,753   | 129,931           | 701,212   | 203,314   | 282,571    |
| Cost of sales and services             | (6,176,541) | (1,649,855) | (94,936)          | (506,035) | (139,876) | (247, 172) |
| Gross profit                           | 1,591,169   | 832,898     | 34,995            | 195,177   | 63,438    | 35,399     |
| General and administrative expenses    | (497,860)   | (66,319)    | (18,507)          | (48,607)  | (13,907)  | (41,374)   |
| Depreciation (note 23)                 | 305,347     | 208,440     | 9,128             | 128,443   | 8,629     | 60,533     |
| Proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures |             |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Adjusted EBITDA                        | 1,398,656   | 975,019     | 25,616            | 275,013   | 58,160    | 54,558     |
| Sales by geographic area               |             |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Ásia                                   | 18,035      | 1,846,508   |                   |           |           |            |
| North America                          | 1,038,907   |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Latin America                          | 214,007     |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Europe                                 | 1,747,425   | 192,722     |                   |           |           |            |
| Others                                 | 37,344      |             |                   |           |           |            |
| Foreign market                         | 3,055,718   | 2,039,230   |                   |           |           |            |
| Domestic market                        | 4,711,992   | 443,523     | 129,931           | 701,212   | 203,314   | 282,571    |
| Total                                  | 7,767,710   | 2,482,753   | •                 | 701,212   | 203,314   | 282,571    |

-' &5V 201

Page 85

-' &5V 202

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

| P&L                                    | Steel       | Mining    | Logistics<br>Port | Railroads | Energy   | Cement    |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Metric tons (thou.) (*)                | 1,320,852   | 8,129,858 | 1 011             | rium ouus |          | 889,680   |
| Net revenues                           | , ,         |           |                   |           |          | •         |
| Domestic market                        | 2,421,363   | 224,873   | 64,287            | 370,270   | 112,695  | 151,838   |
| Foreign market                         | 1,672,051   | 1,106,286 |                   |           |          |           |
| Total net revenue (note 22)            | 4,093,414   | 1,331,159 | 64,287            | 370,270   | 112,695  | 151,838   |
| Cost of sales and services             | (3,276,204) | (854,564) | (48,993)          | (261,862) | (73,590) | (121,890) |
| Gross profit                           | 817,210     | 476,595   | 15,294            | 108,408   | 39,105   | 29,948    |
| General and administrative expenses    | (263,802)   | (45,455)  | (8,534)           | (25,300)  | (6,974)  | (21,400)  |
| Depreciation (note 23)                 | 154,884     | 101,954   | 5,093             | 63,822    | 4,314    | 33,851    |
| Proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures |             |           |                   |           |          |           |
| Adjusted EBITDA                        | 708,292     | 533,094   | 11,853            | 146,930   | 36,445   | 42,399    |
| Sales by geographic area               |             |           |                   |           |          |           |
| Ásia                                   | 17,879      | 994,356   |                   |           |          |           |
| North America                          | 608,201     |           |                   |           |          |           |
| Latin America                          | 108,450     |           |                   |           |          |           |
| Europe                                 | 918,412     | 111,930   |                   |           |          |           |
| Others                                 | 19,109      |           |                   |           |          |           |
| Foreign market                         | 1,672,051   | 1,106,286 |                   |           |          |           |
| Domestic market                        | 2,421,363   | 224,873   | 64,287            | 370,270   | 112,695  | 151,838   |
| Total                                  | 4,093,414   | 1,331,159 | 64,287            | 370,270   | 112,695  | 151,838   |

Version: 1 203

| P&L                                    | Steel       | Mining                                  | Logistics<br>Port | Railroads | Energy    | Cement    |
|--|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Metric tons (thou.) (*)                | 2,367,751   | 15,061,705                              |                   |           |           | 1,651,805 |
| Net revenues                           |             |   |                   |           |           |           |
| Domestic market                        | 3,537,807   | 436,631                                 | 107,277           | 687,883   | 200,841   | 239,544   |
| Foreign market                         | 2,587,944   | 1,804,603                               |                   |           |           |           |
| Total net revenue (note 22)            | 6,125,751   | 2,241,234                               | •                 | -         | 200,841   | 239,544   |
| Cost of sales and services             | (5,022,739) | ,                                       | , ,               | , ,       | (140,070) | (256,179) |
| Gross profit                           | 1,103,012   | 863,106                                 | 32,563            | 163,848   | 60,771    | (16,635)  |
| General and administrative expenses    | (506,759)   | (81,997)                                | ,                 | ,         | (13,316)  | (38,812)  |
| Depreciation (note 23)                 | 341,263     | 247,112                                 | 7,835             | 168,260   | 9,995     | 67,329    |
| Proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures |             |   |                   |           |           |           |
| Adjusted EBITDA                        | 937,516     | 1,028,221                               | 26,150            | 285,224   | 57,450    | 11,882    |
| Sales by geographic area               |             |   |                   |           |           |           |
| Ásia                                   | 4,790       | 1,668,753                               |                   |           |           |           |
| North America                          | 1,004,662   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                   |           |           |           |
| Latin America                          | 249,254     |   |                   |           |           |           |
| Europe                                 | 1,309,214   | 135,850                                 |                   |           |           |           |
| Others                                 | 20,024      | ,                                       |                   |           |           |           |
| Foreign market                         | 2,587,944   | 1,804,603                               |                   |           |           |           |
| Domestic market                        | 3,537,807   | 436,631                                 | 107,277           | 687,883   | 200,841   | 239,544   |
| Total                                  | 6,125,751   | 2,241,234                               | •                 | •         | 200,841   | 239,544   |
|  |             | · · · · · ·                             | -                 | -         | •         | •         |

| P&L                                    | Steel                  | Mining             | Logistics<br>Port | Railroads | Energy   | Cement    |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Metric tons (thou.) (*)                | 1,173,505              | 7,817,851          |                   |           |          | 830,574   |
| Net revenues                           | 1 740 000              | 040,000            | F0 000            | 004 400   | 110.070  | 110 000   |
| Domestic market Foreign market         | 1,749,290<br>1,305,255 | 246,320<br>820,809 | ,                 | 364,493   | 110,678  | 113,893   |
| Total net revenue (note 22)            | 3,054,545              | 1,067,129          |                   | 364,493   | 110,678  | 113,893   |
| Cost of sales and services             | (2,628,181)            | (741,673)          | •                 | (243,963) | (70,931) | (126,494) |
| Gross profit                           | 426,364                | 325,456            | , ,               | 120,530   | 39,747   | (12,601)  |
| General and administrative expenses    | (271,255)              | (41,631)           | •                 | (22,522)  | (6,673)  | (20,190)  |
| Depreciation (note 23)                 | 172,221                | 124,461            | 4,375             | 64,636    | 5,678    | 32,678    |
| Proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures |                        |                    |                   |           |          |           |
| Adjusted EBITDA                        | 327,330                | 408,286            | 11,762            | 162,644   | 38,752   | (113)     |
| Sales by geographic area               |                        |                    |                   |           |          |           |
| Ásia                                   | 734                    | 754,927            |                   |           |          |           |
| North America                          | 524,038                | ,                  |                   |           |          |           |
| Latin America                          | 98,640                 |                    |                   |           |          |           |
| Europe                                 | 675,296                | 65,882             |                   |           |          |           |
| Others                                 | 6,547                  |                    |                   |           |          |           |
| Foreign market                         | 1,305,255              | 820,809            |                   |           |          |           |
| Domestic market                        | 1,749,290              | 246,320            | 52,062            | 364,493   | 110,678  | 113,893   |
| Total                                  | 3,054,545              | 1,067,129          | 52,062            | 364,493   | 110,678  | 113,893   |

°K &5V 204

(\*) The ore sales volumes presented in this note take into consideration Company sales and the interest in its subsidiaries and joint ventures.

Page 86

°K &5V 205

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

### Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is the principal measurement through which the chief operating decision maker assesses the segment performance and the capacity to generate recurring operating cash, consisting of profit for the year less net finance income (expenses), income tax and social contribution, depreciation and amortization, equity in results, results of discontinued operations and other operating income (expenses), plus the proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures.

Even though it is an indicator used in segment measurement, EBITDA is not a measurement recognized by accounting practices adopted in Brazil or IFRS, it does not have a standard definition, and may not be comparable with measurements using similar names provided by other companies.

As required by IFRS 8, the table below shows the reconciliation of the measurement used by the chief operating decision maker with the results determined using the accounting practices:

|   | Six month  | s ended    | Consolidated Three months ended |            |  |
|---|------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|
|   | 06/30/2018 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2018                      | 06/30/2017 |  |
| Net income (loss) for the year                | 2,676,182  | (522,341)  | 1,189,687                       | (639,956)  |  |
| Depreciation/Amortization/Depletion (note 23) | 616,786    | 745,654    | 311,611                         | 355,770    |  |
| Income tax and social contribution (note 16)  | (76,711)   | 281,676    | (635,422)                       | 144,728    |  |

Version: 1 206

| Proportionate EBITDA of joint ventures      | 253,337     | 259,635   | 134,052   | 146,842  |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Equity in results of affiliated companies   | (52,164)    | (60,498)  | (27,313)  | (39,393) |
| Other operating income (expenses) (note 24) | (2,339,032) | 198,214   | (542,104) | 99,025   |
| EBITDA                                      | 4,799,025   | 1,830,832 | 1,854,940 | 689,161  |
| Financial income (expenses) (note 25)       | 1,528,768   | 1,325,843 | 989,064   | 828,619  |

<sup>(\*)</sup> The Company discloses its adjusted EBITDA net of its share of investments and other operating income (expenses) because it understands that these should not be considered in the calculation of recurring operating cash generation.

### 27. INSURANCE

Aiming to properly mitigate risk and in view of the nature of its operations, the Company and its subsidiaries have taken out several different types of insurance policies. Such policies are contracted in line with the Risk Management policy and are similar to the insurance taken out by other companies operating in the same lines of business as CSN and its subsidiaries. The risks covered under such policies include the following: Domestic Transportation, International Transportation, Life and Casualty, Health, Vehicles Fleet, D&O (Civil Liability Insurance for Directors and Officers), General Civil Liability, Engineering Risks, Named Peril, Export Credit, Surety Bond and Port Operator's Civil Liability.

In 2017, after negotiation with insurers and reinsurers in Brazil and abroad, an insurance policy was issued for the contracting of a policy of Operational Risk of Property Damages and Loss of Profits, with effect from September 30, 2017 to March 31, 2019. Under the insurance policy, the LMI (Maximum Limit of Indemnity) is US\$600 million and deductibles in the amount of US\$385 million for material damages and 45 days for loss of profits and covers the following Company's units and subsidiaries: Presidente Vargas Steelworks, CSN Mineração and Sepetiba Tecon. Management understands that the policies covers its assets and the risks to which the Company is subject.

Page 87

À'μ&5V 207

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

### 28. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO CASH FLOWS

The following table provides additional information on transactions related to the statement of cash flows:

|   | 06/30/2018 | Consolidated<br>12/31/2017 | 06/30/2018 | Parent<br>Company<br>12/31/2017 |
|---|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Income tax and social contribution paid                         | 62,736     | 268,847                    |            |                                 |
| Addition to PP&E with interest capitalization (notes 11 and 25) | 34,485     | 91,957                     | 7,529      | 21,308                          |
| Acquisition of fixed assets through loan                        |            | 4,265                      |            |                                 |
| Capitalization with advance to future capital increase          |            | 20,264                     | 33,633     | 80,686                          |
| ·   | 97,221     | 385,333                    | 41,162     | 101,994                         |

Version: 1 208

### 29. STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| (Loss)/ Profit for the period   | Six month<br>06/30/2018<br>2,676,182 | 06/30/ |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Other comprehensive income  |                                      |        |
| Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to the statement of income                                 |                                      |        |
| Actuarial (loss) gain the defined benefit plan from investments in subsidiaries, net of taxes               | 59<br><b>59</b>                      |        |
| Items that could be subsequently reclassified to the statement of income                                    |                                      |        |
| Cumulative translation adjustments for the period   | 11,996                               |        |
| Fair Value through other comprehensive income (Loss) / gain on the percentage change in investments         | (1,559,680)<br>(105)                 |        |
| (Loss)/gain on cash flow hedge accounting   | (1,351,935)                          |        |
| Realization of cash flow hedge accounting reclassified to income statement                                  | 13,732                               | 2      |
| (Loss)/gain on investments hedge of investments in subsidiaries (Loss)/gain on foreign net investment hedge | (24,933)                             | (25    |
| (Loss)/gain on business combination   | (24,933)<br>(651)                    |        |
| ( <b></b> ), <b></b>  | (2,911,576)                          |        |
|   | (2,911,517)                          | 180    |
| Total comprehensive income for period   | (235,335)                            | (341   |
| Attributable to:  |                                      |        |
| Controlling Shareholders  | (279,204)                            | `      |
| Non-controlling Shareholders  | 43,869                               |        |
|   | (235,335)                            | (341   |
|   |                                      |        |
|   |                                      |        |

Page 88

ðØ &5V 209

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

#### 30. INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION – CONSTRUCTION OF THE LONG STEEL PLANT

Considering the information from a Company's officer published in the press in April 2017, based on testimonials made before the Court, the Audit Committee decided to hire a specialized forensic service to conduct an independent external investigation of the contractual relationship related to the construction of CSN's Long Steel Plant (contract in which there would have been alleged undue payments, as bonus, as a form of reimbursement for payments made to political parties), and to analyze the extent of the business relationships between the contracting parties. The conclusion of the investigation is that nothing from the testimonials referred to above was confirmed, and there are no contingencies deriving from the matters investigated. Consequently, the Company understands that there is no basis to justify the setting up of a provision for losses or the disclosure of a contingency. In October 2017, complying with a determination of the Supreme Federal Court, the Federal Police started an investigation of the facts reported in those testimonials previously mentioned. Subsequently, in February 2018, the Second Panel of the Federal Supreme Court determined that the examination of the facts should occur within the scope of the Electoral Justice rather than the Common Federal Justice. At the moment, the decision of Supreme Federal Court is awaited to send the case to the Electoral Court.

Version: 1 210

Page 89

®¶&5V 211

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL **1** 

### COMMENTS ON THE PERFORMANCE OF BUSINESS PROJECTIONS

## 1) Projections

1) Projections 212

The Company clarifies that the information disclosed in this item represents a mere estimate, hypothetical data and cannot be interpreted as a promise of performance by the Company and/or its Management. The projections listed below include market variables that are not under the Company's control and, therefore, may change.

## a) Purpose of Projection

a) Purpose of Projection 213

CSN estimates a Net Revenue of R\$22.2 billion for 2018.

CSN estimates an adjusted annualized EBTIDA close to R\$5.6 billion for 2018.

CSN estimates a leverage measured by the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA close to 3.5 times over a 12 to 15 months.

## b) Period and validity term of the projection.

For the year 2018, is projected Net Revenue of R\$22.2 billion, an adjusted EBITDA close to R\$5.6 billion. In turn, the validity term of the presented projection ends with the results being disclosed for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, that will be available to the market within the period established by the local authority.

From 2018 to 2019, CSN estimates a leverage measured by the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBTIDA close to 3.5 times, that will be available to the market at the end of the first half of 2019.

c) Assumptions of the projection, indicating which can be influenced by the issuer's management and which are beyond its control.

All assumptions mentioned below are subject to the influence of external variables, which are beyond the control of the Company's management. Therefore, in case of relevant changes in these assumptions, the Company may revise its estimates mentioned below, modifying them in comparison with those originally presented.

### Net Revenue

The assumptions used to project the estimated Net Revenue for 2018 is 20% above when compared to the previous year.

### Adjusted EBITDA

The assumptions used to project the adjusted EBITDA 20% above in 2018, consider the best average prices for flat and long steel in the domestic and foreign markets, as well as the higher sales volume, highlighting the allocation of goods to the domestic market focusing on better operational margins. In relation to the mining, our estimate is that the price levels (Platts) of iron ore will remain the same in 2018 when compared to the previous year.

### Leverage 15 months

The assumptions used for the leverage measured by the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA close to 3.5 times over a 12 to 15 months, is based on an increase of the adjusted EBITDA in 2018 and 2019, resulting in a higher generation of free cash flow and lower net debt, leading to a substantial reduction of the

c) Assumptions of the projection, indicating which can be influenced by the issuer's management an all which are

indicator.

d) Values of the indicators that are subject of the forecast.

| Net Revenue     | 2016   | 2017   | 2018 E | 2019 E |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Estimated       | n.a.   | 18,000 | 22,230 | n.a.   |
| Reached         | 17,149 | 18,525 | n.a.   | n.a.   |
| Variation %     | -      | 3%     | -      | -      |
| Adjusted EBITDA | 2016   | 2017   | 2018 E | 2019 E |
| Estimated       | n.a.   | 5,000  | 5,574  | n.a.   |
| Reached         | 4,075  | 4,645  | n.a.   | n.a.   |
| Variation %     | -      | -7%    | -      | -      |
| Leverage        | 2016   | 2017   | 2018 E | 2019 E |
| Estimated       | n.a.   | 5.00x  | n.a.   | 3.50x  |
| Reached         | 6.32x  | 5.66x  | n.a.   | n.a.   |
| Variation %     | n.a.   | 13%    | n.a.   | n.a.   |
|                 |        |        |        |        |

<sup>\*</sup>E = estimated

Page 90

<sup>\*\*</sup>n.a = not evaluated or estimated

| Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1   |
|--|
| If the issuer has disclosed, in the last 3 fiscal years, projections over the progress of its indicators:                |
| a) In the form, inform which were being replaced by new projections and which were being repeated.                       |
| There are no new projections.  |
| Estimates have been kept:  |
| CSN estimates a Net Revenue of R\$22.2 billion for 2018.   |
| CSN estimates an adjusted annualized EBTIDA close to R\$5.6 billion for 2018. Estimates maintained:                      |
| CSN estimates a leverage measured by the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA close to 3.5 times over a 12 to 15 months. |
| b) In relation to the projections for periods that have already occurred compare the projection data with the            |

performance indicators, clearly indicating the reasons

b) In relation to the projections for periods that have already occurred, compare the projection data with 2th experior

## that led to deviations in the projections.

In 2017, Net Revenue was 3% higher than the previous estimate, due to the better steel prices.

In 2017, the Adjusted EBITDA was 7% lower than the previous estimate, due to the fact that mining presented an adjusted EBITDA lower than expected in 4Q17.

In 2017, leverage was 13% higher than expected, due to the lower Adjusted EBITDA and exchange-rate appreciation that affected our dollar-debt position, resulting in an above average leverage ratio.

c) In relation to the projections for periods still in progress, inform if the projections remain valid on the date of delivery the form and, when applicable, explain why they were abandoned or replaced.

#### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

Estimates in progress:

CSN estimates a leverage measured by the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA close to 3.5 times over a 12 to 15 months.

#### Follow-up and changes to projections disclosed

The result of the second quarter does not bring any material variation to the results projections previously presented for the year 2018 and 2019, which can therefore be maintained.

Page 91

Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1

(Free translation from the original issued in Portuguese. In the event of any discrepancies, the Portuguese language version shall prevail.)

#### Independent Limited Review Auditor's Report on Review of the Interim Financial Information

To the

Shareholders, Directors and Management of

#### **Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional**

São Paulo - SP

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying individual and consolidated interim financial information of Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional ("Company"), identified as Parent and Consolidated, respectively, included in the Interim Financial Information Form (ITR) for the quarter ended June 30, 2018, which comprises the balance sheet as at June 30, 2018 and the related statement of profit and loss and statement of comprehensive income (loss) for the three- and six-month periods then ended, and the statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Management is responsible for the preparation of the individual and consolidated interim financial information in accordance with Technical Pronouncement CPC 21 (R1) - Interim Financial Reporting and IAS 34 - Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), as well as for the presentation of such information in accordance with the standards issued by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM) applicable to the preparation of Interim Financial Information (ITR). Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with Brazilian and international standards on review of interim financial information (NBC TR 2410 - Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity and ISRE 2410 - Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity, respectively). A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying

Version: 1 223

#### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards on auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion on the individual and consolidated interim financial information

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying individual and consolidated interim financial information included in the Interim Financial Information Form (ITR) referred to above is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with CPC 21 (R1) and IAS 34 applicable to the preparation of interim financial information (ITR) and presented in accordance with the standards issued by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM).

#### **Emphasis of matter**

## Ability of the jointly-controlled subsidiary Transnordestina Logística S.A. to continue as a going concern

We draw attention to Note 10.c) to the interim financial information, which describes the percentage of completion of the new railway network by the jointly-controlled subsidiary Transnordestina Logística S.A. (TLSA), currently under construction and originally scheduled to be completed by January 2017, is currently being revised and discussed by the relevant regulatory bodies. The completion of the work under the project (and consequent start of operations) is contingent upon receiving ongoing financial contribution from TLSA's shareholders and third parties. These events and conditions, together with other issues described in said note, indicate the existence of significant uncertainty that may raise significant doubt as to TLSA's ability to continue as a going concern. Our conclusion is not qualified regarding this matter.

#### Other matters

#### Interim statements of value added

We have also reviewed the individual and consolidated statements of value added (DVA) for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018, prepared under the responsibility of the Company's management, the presentation of which is required by the standards issued by the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM) applicable to the preparation of interim financial information (ITR) and considered supplemental information by IFRS, which does not require the presentation of a DVA. This interim financial information was subject to the same review procedures described above and, based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that it was not fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the individual and consolidated interim financial information taken as a whole.

São Paulo, August 07, 2018

Nelson Fernandes Barreto Filho

**Grant Thornton Auditores Independentes** 

° 1&5V 224

° ¹&5V 225

| Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL 1  |
|---|
| Opinions and Statements / Officers Statement on the Financial Statement   |
| As Executive Officers of Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, we declare pursuant to Article 25, paragraph item VI of CVM Instruction 480, of December 7, 2009, as amended, that we reviewed, discussed and agreed with the Company's Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30,2018. |
| São Paulo, August 07 <sup>th</sup> , 2018.  |
|   |
| Benjamin Steinbruch   |
| CEO   |
|   |
| <del></del>   |

Luis Fernando Barbosa Martinez

**Executive Officer** 

Version: 1 226

| David Moise Salama                                  |
|---|
| Executive Officer                                   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Podro Gutombora Quariguasi Notto                    |
| Pedro Gutemberg Quariguasi Netto  Executive Officer |
| Exactive emice.                                     |
|   |
|   |
| Marcelo Cunha Ribeiro                               |
| Executive Officer – CFO and Investors Relations     |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Page 93   |

P€ &5V 227

Version: Quarterly Financial Information – June 30, 2018 – CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONA Opinions and Statements / Officers Statement on Auditor's Report As Executive Officers of Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional, we declare pursuant to Article 25, paragraph 1º, item V of CVM Instruction 480, of December 7, 2009, as amended, that we reviewed, discussed and agreed with the opinion expressed on the Independent Auditors' Report related to the Company's Financial Statements for the quarter ended June 30,2018. São Paulo, August 07<sup>th</sup>, 2018. Benjamin Steinbruch CEO

Luis Fernando Barbosa Martinez

**Executive Officer** 

Version: 1 228

#### Edgar Filing: NATIONAL STEEL CO - Form 6-K

| David Moise Salama                              |
|---|
| Executive Officer                               |
|   |
|   |
| Pedro Gutemberg Quariguasi Netto                |
| Executive Officer                               |
|   |
|   |
| Marcelo Cunha Ribeiro                           |
| Executive Officer – CFO and Investors Relations |

Page 94

à •&5V 229

#### **SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: August 28, 2018

| COMPANHIA | SIDERUR | GICA NA | CIONAL |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
|           |         |         |        |

| By: | /s/ Benjamin Steinbruch  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | Benjamin Steinbruch<br>Chief Executive Officer                       |  |
|     |  |  |
| Ву: | /s/ Marcelo Cunha Ribeiro  |  |
|     | Marcelo Cunha Ribeiro Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer |  |

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This press release may contain forward-looking statements. These statements are statements that are not historical facts, and are based on management's current view and estimates of future economic circumstances, industry conditions, company performance and financial results. The words "anticipates", "believes", "estimates", "expects", "plans" and similar expressions, as they relate to the company, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Statements regarding the declaration or payment of dividends, the implementation of principal operating and financing strategies and capital expenditure plans, the direction of future operations and the factors or trends affecting financial condition, liquidity or results of operations are examples of forward-looking statements. Such statements reflect the current views of management and are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties. There is no guarantee that the expected events, trends or results will actually occur. The statements are based on many assumptions and factors, including general economic and market conditions, industry conditions, and operating factors. Any changes in such assumptions or factors could cause actual results to differ materially from current expectations.

à •&5V 230